

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 1 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ A10863
HCP: 8 ♣ K65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2 ♠ A852
Dealer: N ♥ K843
Vul: NS ♦ 52
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 3 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ Q8
Vul: NS ♦ QJ876
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ J953
HCP: 14 ♣ AK84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 5 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: Both ♦ Q874
HCP: 8 ♣ 984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K876	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J953	♦ KQ1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ J109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 1 ♠ QJ7
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: None ♦ QJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ A982

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ A62
Vul: NS ♦ KQ9
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ K109432
HCP: 12 ♣ J8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K876
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1062
HCP: 10 ♣ J109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ102
HCP: 13 ♣ A7632

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ QJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K4	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10863	♦ QJ92	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K65	♣ A982				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A852	♠ J64		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: NS	♥ K843	♥ A62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KQ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ7	♣ KJ104	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ A7	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ876	♦ K109432	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1096	♣ J8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ J		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ Q2	♥ K876	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ J953	♦ KQ1062	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK84	♣ J109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q82	♠ J5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ8	♥ 6	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q874	♦ AKJ102	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 984	♣ A7632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 6	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AK1075	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ 83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9853	
HCP: 8	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ Q72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	
HCP: 13	♣ A543	You bid first.

Board: 9	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ875	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A73		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A872	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K9853	♦ AQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10832				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q52	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ QJ10743				
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ Q106				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A8	4♠	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ875	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 6	♠ A73	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87	
HCP: 10	♣ Q984	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ A42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ64	
HCP: 14	♣ K10832	You bid first.
Board: 8	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	Partner bids first.
Board: 9	♠ A65	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J842	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ K1094	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ A73		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ Q643	♥ A872	2♠	X	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AQ4	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1075	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ A42				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A862	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ K9853	♦ AQJ64	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ J7	♣ K10832				
Contract: 5♦ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q72	♠ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ Q52	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK852	♦ QJ10743				
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ Q106				
Contract: 5♦ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A65				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J842	2♣ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ53	♦ A8	4♠	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ875	♣ K1094	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 10	♠ K87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K10965	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 11	♠ 862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ1075	
HCP: 7	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K92	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 13	♠ K32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 14	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 1043	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AJ3
♦ K10965
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 854
♦ AJ732
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ J2
♦ KQJ1075
♣ 76

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 764
♦ A963
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ K63
♦ AQJ83
♣ K92

South:
♠ K76
♥ 8
♦ 109765
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K32
♥ Q654
♦ K10954
♣ 2

South:
♠ 4
♥ A7
♦ AJ8632
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ K6
♦ AKQ96
♣ 1043

South:
♠ A8
♥ 753
♦ J10843
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 10	♠ Q42	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 11	♠ AQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 764	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A963	
HCP: 14	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109765	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ104	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 13	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 14	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10843	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A65	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ K87
♥ AJ3
♦ K10965
♣ K7

South:
♠ Q42
♥ 854
♦ AJ732
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 862
♥ J2
♦ KQJ1075
♣ 76

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 764
♦ A963
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ E

North:
♠ J5
♥ K63
♦ AQJ83
♣ K92

South:
♠ K76
♥ 8
♦ 109765
♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ K32
♥ Q654
♦ K10954
♣ 2

South:
♠ 4
♥ A7
♦ AJ8632
♣ Q1087

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ Q75
♥ K6
♦ AKQ96
♣ 1043

South:
♠ A8
♥ 753
♦ J10843
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 15 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ Q632
HCP: 10 ♣ A73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A654
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ1063

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AK85
Vul: NS ♦ K7542
HCP: 12 ♣ 962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1095
HCP: 13 ♣ A95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ Q108753
HCP: 5 ♣ Q876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10875
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ1063

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ K7542
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ986
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K732
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q108753
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 15 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10875
HCP: 10 ♣ 10542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ Q953
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ986
HCP: 13 ♣ AK74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ K732
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ942
HCP: 16 ♣ A54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKJ10875
 ♣ 10542

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ A654
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ1063

South:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ 2
 ♦ Q953
 ♣ AJ852

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ K7542
 ♣ 962

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AQ986
 ♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AQ1095
 ♣ A95

South:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ J84
 ♦ K732
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J8
 ♦ Q108753
 ♣ Q876

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A75
 ♦ AKJ942
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 20 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ KQ83
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ K64
Vul: EW ♦ K97632
HCP: 6 ♣ 86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ K86
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ AK642
HCP: 14 ♣ 542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ A92
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ954

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ84
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ KQ1065

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AJ75
 ♦ AJ9
 ♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ K64
 ♦ K97632
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ AQJ10
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK642
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ Q109873
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ 75
 ♦ A92
 ♣ AJ954

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ 86
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K4
 ♦ 865
 ♣ AKJ542

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K109
 ♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 20 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ AJ75
Vul: None ♦ AJ9
HCP: 11 ♣ J832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ 732
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ Q109873
HCP: 4 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: NS ♦ QJ10
HCP: 12 ♣ K10762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 6 ♣ Q98763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AQ84
♥ —
♦ KQ83
♣ KQ1065

South:
♠ 53
♥ AJ75
♦ AJ9
♣ J832

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 87
♥ K64
♦ K97632
♣ 86

South:
♠ K65
♥ Q83
♦ AQJ10
♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 4
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ K86
♥ A5
♦ AK642
♣ 542

South:
♠ 732
♥ Q72
♦ Q109873
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ 753
♥ 75
♦ A92
♣ AJ954

South:
♠ AQ2
♥ 86
♦ QJ10
♣ K10762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ K4
♦ 865
♣ AKJ542

South:
♠ 64
♥ J3
♦ K109
♣ Q98763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 25 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 9865
HCP: 7 ♣ KJ1084

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 26 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ Q764
Vul: NS ♦ A1095
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27 ♠ A876
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: EW ♦ J753
HCP: 9 ♣ 1086

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 28 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ A732
Vul: None ♦ KQ82
HCP: 12 ♣ K93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 29 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ QJ963
HCP: 10 ♣ Q32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9865	♦ AKQ	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 5♣X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J2		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A1095	♦ KJ876	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 873				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ AKQ108	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ75				
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J2				
Contract: 5♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ963	♦ K10752	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 25 ♠ 764
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ AKQ
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 26 ♠ Q84
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ876
HCP: 7 ♣ 873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 28 ♠ AJ75
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ AJ10764
HCP: 11 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 29 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K10752
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ 764				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 9865	♦ AKQ	X	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ1084	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 5♣X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ Q84				
Vul: NS	♥ Q764	♥ J2		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ A1095	♦ KJ876	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ2	♣ 873				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A876	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ 643	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J753	♦ AKQ108	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 1086	♣ J75				
Contract: 3♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ75				
Vul: None	♥ A732	♥ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ82	♦ AJ10764	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K93	♣ J2				
Contract: 5♦X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A86				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K43	♥ —				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ963	♦ K10752	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 15	♣ Q32	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 30 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ KJ10972
HCP: 13 ♣ AK109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 31 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: NS ♦ Q3
HCP: 8 ♣ J10872

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33 ♠ A842
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ KQ10962
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 75
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ653
HCP: 11 ♣ K87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ10972
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KQ10962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ653
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K82
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 30 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: Both ♦ Q86543
HCP: 3 ♣ J754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 31 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ K10976
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: None ♦ AJ74
HCP: 19 ♣ AK87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ K74
Dealer: N ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ Q1097
HCP: 9 ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ KJ10972
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q86543
 ♣ J754

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ 842
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ J10872

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 1065
 ♣ AQ9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♣
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ K74
 ♦ AQJ3
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ K10976
 ♣ QJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ 54
 ♦ KQ10962
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ A32
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♠ X W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 75
 ♦ AKJ653
 ♣ K87

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ K82
 ♦ Q1097
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ J642
♦ A10874
♣ K1054

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ K642
♦ AK976
♣ K742

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A875
♥ Q83
♦ Q632
♣ A7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ A86
♦ A9752
♣ A10754

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 763
♥ Q6
♦ AJ9
♣ K9843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ K5	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10874	♦ KQJ32	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1054	♣ A82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87652		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK976	♦ QJ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ AJ8	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J873		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K53	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9752	♦ KQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10754	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 35 ♠ 743
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ32
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 87652
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ QJ84
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 13 ♣ K64

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ J873
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ KQ63
HCP: 10 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: None ♦ K52
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ106

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 743				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J642	♥ K5	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A10874	♦ KQJ32	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K1054	♣ A82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 87652		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Vul: None	♥ K642	♥ A	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ AK976	♦ QJ84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K742	♣ AJ8	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A875	♠ J43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q632	♦ AKJ5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A7	♣ K64				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J873		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A86	♥ K53	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A9752	♦ KQ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ A10754	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ Q82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ 87	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ9	♦ K52	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K9843	♣ AQJ106				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 40	♠ AJ76	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ 74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A85	
HCP: 8	♣ Q9543	Partner bids first.

Board: 42	♠ 865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ8	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 98653	
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ	Partner bids first.

Board: 44	♠ K52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ753	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ J92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K43		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A2	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK42	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ QJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q4	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J109842	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J92	♣ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 40	♠ 84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ964	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ J652	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.

Board: 42	♠ K43	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q53	
HCP: 9	♣ 109543	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ QJ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ72	
HCP: 13	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ 64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J109842	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1043	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ 84		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 3	♥ 8652	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ J10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ10732	♣ KQ964				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ J652				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q82	♥ K3	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A85	♦ KQ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9543	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 865	♠ K43		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q53	♥ A2	2♥	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ8	♦ Q53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ8	♣ 109543				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ QJ3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8765	♥ AK42	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ QJ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ	♣ 72				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ Q4	4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ753	♦ J109842	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 3	♣ J92	♣ 1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 45 ♠ 654
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ A109752
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46 ♠ K32
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ 107
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ104

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: Both ♦ AJ7652
HCP: 7 ♣ 1043

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ KQ43
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 49 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AK98632
HCP: 10 ♣ K984

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109752	♦ KQ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ —		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ J82	5♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ K84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q987632				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7652	♦ Q983	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ A108752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98632	♦ Q105	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 45 ♠ K872
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ KQ64
HCP: 12 ♣ A105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 46 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ K84
HCP: 6 ♣ Q987632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47 ♠ A863
Dealer: S ♥ K6
Vul: Both ♦ Q983
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A108752
HCP: 6 ♣ Q10653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49 ♠ J654
Dealer: S ♥ AK64
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 12 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 654	♠ K872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 2	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109752	♦ KQ64	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	♣ A105				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ —		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q54	♥ J82	5♠	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 107	♦ K84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ104	♣ Q987632				
Contract: 5♠ W						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ A863				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ7652	♦ Q983	Pass	3♦	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 13	♣ 1043	♣ KJ5	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ 3	Pass	Pass	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ43	♦ A108752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ7	♣ Q10653	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J654				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK64	2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
North HCP: 10	♦ AK98632	♦ Q105	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q5	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 50 ♠ A742
Dealer: N ♥ J52
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ A1082

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ3
HCP: 17 ♣ A9864

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 842
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: Both ♦ AK87
HCP: 14 ♣ Q82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53 ♠ Q54
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AQ1085
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ J64
Vul: NS ♦ AK82
HCP: 12 ♣ J753

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ A742
♥ J52
♦ A7
♣ A1082

South:
♠ J8
♥ K764
♦ K32
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ AJ8
♥ 5
♦ AKJ3
♣ A9864

South:
♠ 7
♥ A73
♦ Q76
♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	X ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ 842
♥ AJ6
♦ AK87
♣ Q82

South:
♠ KJ63
♥ 2
♦ J10964
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ Q54
♥ 83
♦ AQ1085
♣ 943

South:
♠ J6
♥ AK2
♦ J432
♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ K3
♥ J64
♦ AK82
♣ J753

South:
♠ 8
♥ A72
♦ Q10964
♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J8
♥ K764
♦ K32
♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ A73
♦ Q76
♣ KQJ753

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ KJ63
♥ 2
♦ J10964
♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J6
♥ AK2
♦ J432
♣ KQ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ 8
♥ A72
♦ Q10964
♣ K982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A742
 ♥ J52
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1082

South:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K764
 ♦ K32
 ♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♣	Pass	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 51
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ A9864

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A73
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	4NT ³
5♥	X ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 1/5 or 3/5			

Board: 52
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AK87
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J10964
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ 83
 ♦ AQ1085
 ♣ 943

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ J432
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ J64
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ A72
 ♦ Q10964
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 55	♠ 543	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ432	
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ 8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ82	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 76	
HCP: 8	♣ A853	Partner bids first.

Board: 58	♠ A8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK985	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ76	You bid first.

Board: 59	♠ 872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1076	
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 853	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ432	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q654		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 7	3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ54	♦ K9873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ Q74	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A853	♣ KQJ9764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ 86	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ Q10764	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ K1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1076	♦ Q854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 55 ♠ QJ87
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: EW ♦ AK96
HCP: 13 ♣ K9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ Q654
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ K9873
HCP: 6 ♣ J93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK3
Dealer: S ♥ Q74
Vul: NS ♦ —
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ9764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ Q10764
HCP: 5 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AQ64
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 15 ♣ K1063

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 543	♠ QJ87				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 853	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ432	♦ AK96	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ3	♣ K9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q654		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQ2	♥ 7	3♥	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ54	♦ K9873	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ82	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 57	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ AK3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A863	♥ Q74	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	5♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ A853	♣ KQJ9764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 75		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ 86	3♠	X	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK985	♦ Q10764	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 5	♣ QJ76	♣ K1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ AQ64				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ A	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1076	♦ Q854	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ J85	♣ K1063				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 60 ♠ 63
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ AK654
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 61 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ A87
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1095
HCP: 14 ♣ K84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 875
Vul: Both ♦ KQ97653
HCP: 5 ♣ 65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ A732
Vul: None ♦ QJ98
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 875
 ♦ KQ97653
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 60 ♠ 852
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1092
HCP: 7 ♣ K72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 61 ♠ KQ83
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ73

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ K6
Vul: EW ♦ Q7642
HCP: 9 ♣ A102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ KJ3
Vul: Both ♦ A842
HCP: 13 ♣ A74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64 ♠ J864
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ K10432
HCP: 4 ♣ 10863

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK654
 ♣ AQ53

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1092
 ♣ K72

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ A87
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ KQ83
 ♥ 643
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A43
 ♦ KJ1095
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ A102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 875
 ♦ KQ97653
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A842
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ A732
 ♦ QJ98
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ —
 ♦ K10432
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 65	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7643	
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ AQ87	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	You bid first.

Board: 67	♠ Q753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	

Board: 68	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ9764	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	You bid first.

Board: 69	♠ 8653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A863	West Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ A109	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K863	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7643	♦ AJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	♣ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 652	2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K54	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ643	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q7543		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 52	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9764	♦ AQ83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A863	♦ KJ109754	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 65 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ K863
Vul: NS ♦ AJ1052
HCP: 14 ♣ A93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ74
HCP: 10 ♣ A92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K54
Vul: None ♦ KQ1085
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ Q7543
Dealer: N ♥ 52
Vul: NS ♦ AQ83
HCP: 9 ♣ J6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ KJ109754
HCP: 12 ♣ Q85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 832	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K863	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q7643	♦ AJ1052	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ86	♣ A93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ87	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ 652	2♥	X	Pass	2♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ A952	♦ KQJ74	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ6	♣ A92	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q753	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ K54	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ643	♦ KQ1085	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ KJ54	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q7543		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 83	♥ 52	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ9764	♦ AQ83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ4	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8653	♠ K7				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J5	♥ K	2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 9	♦ A863	♦ KJ109754	6♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ A109	♣ Q85	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 70 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ KJ86
Vul: None ♦ AK92
HCP: 15 ♣ Q

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 71 ♠ J432
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ K873
HCP: 6 ♣ Q7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72 ♠ QJ63
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ104
HCP: 11 ♣ K7432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ 643
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ J87654
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ AK432
HCP: 13 ♣ 942

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106543
 ♣ J8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ —
 ♦ K873
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K7432

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A986
 ♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
4NT ²	5♣	5♦ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A
 ♦ J87654
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 542
 ♦ Q109875
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ K3
♥ —
♦ J106543
♣ J8764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A87
♥ Q74
♦ J2
♣ AJ1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 87
♥ 84
♦ A986
♣ J10985

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4NT if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A85
♥ 8532
♦ AKQ10
♣ J3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 6
♥ 542
♦ Q109875
♣ Q87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ KJ86
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ —
 ♦ J106543
 ♣ J8764

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J432
 ♥ —
 ♦ K873
 ♣ Q7643

South:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ Q74
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AJ1098

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ QJ63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ104
 ♣ K7432

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ 84
 ♦ A986
 ♣ J10985

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
4NT ²	5♣	5♦ ³	Pass
6♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 643
 ♥ A
 ♦ J87654
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 8532
 ♦ AKQ10
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K86
 ♦ AK432
 ♣ 942

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 542
 ♦ Q109875
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 75	♠ Q62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ10	

Board: 76	♠ A	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ74	
Vul: None	♦ K853	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ103	

Board: 77	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q64	
HCP: 7	♣ Q8763	Partner bids first.

Board: 78	♠ J43	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ543	
HCP: 13	♣ K742	You bid first.

Board: 79	♠ K8754	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ103	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ A
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ97642
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AKJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♣	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K8754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3NT	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 75	♠ A753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8432	
Board: 76	♠ K2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ QJ97642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q762	
Board: 77	♠ Q7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1054	You bid first.
Board: 78	♠ K876	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10987	
HCP: 7	♣ A65	Partner bids first.
Board: 79	♠ 32	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	
HCP: 11	♣ AJ7652	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ KQJ10

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ A
 ♦ K97
 ♣ A8432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ K853
 ♣ AJ103

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ97642
 ♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K87
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q8763

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1092
 ♣ AKJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♣	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ J43
 ♥ —
 ♦ AKQ543
 ♣ K742

South:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 63
 ♦ 10987
 ♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ X E

North:
 ♠ K8754
 ♥ A4
 ♦ 32
 ♣ KQ103

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ AJ7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3NT	4♥	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ A
♥ K83
♦ QJ732
♣ K654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 5
♥ A876
♦ 1093
♣ AQJ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ Q63
♦ AQ1052
♣ A1095

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K542
♥ K8
♦ J1098
♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 32
♥ —
♦ KQJ9865
♣ KQ83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K83
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A876
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AQJ98

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ963
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9865
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ K3
♥ A54
♦ A10864
♣ J82

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A873
♥ Q2
♦ A54
♣ K1053

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A763
♥ K8
♦ KJ963
♣ K2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q73
♥ Q
♦ AK7432
♣ KQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q87
♥ K2
♦ A10732
♣ 976

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K83
 ♦ QJ732
 ♣ K654

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ J82

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
4♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ A876
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ AQJ98

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K1053

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ Q63
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ A1095

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KJ963
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K542
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J1098
 ♣ AJ2

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK7432
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 84
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQJ9865
 ♣ KQ83

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A10732
 ♣ 976

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 85 ♠ K843
Dealer: S ♥ J542
Vul: None ♦ A
HCP: 8 ♣ 10653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86 ♠ Q853
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ9532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ KQ87
HCP: 12 ♣ K108432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ K10653
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 865
Vul: Both ♦ QJ865
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ109

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 876532	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9532	♣ AJ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J2	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108432	♣ A765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J843				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ QJ842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ A109743	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A653	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 85 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ875
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ8742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ 876532
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ QJ52
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 12 ♣ A765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ J843
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: EW ♦ QJ842
HCP: 8 ♣ A10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ A109743
HCP: 13 ♣ A653

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J542	♥ —	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 8	♦ A	♦ QJ875	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10653	♣ AKJ8742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q853	♠ 74		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ 876532	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 4	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ9532	♣ AJ76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ W						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ QJ52				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J2	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ87	♦ A94	4♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K108432	♣ A765	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ J843				
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10653	♦ QJ842	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ764	♣ A10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ J	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ865	♦ A109743	5♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ109	♣ A653	AP			
Contract: 5♠ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 90 ♠ Q765
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AKJ105
HCP: 14 ♣ A9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 91 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: None ♦ AQJ987
HCP: 11 ♣ A6542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ1082
HCP: 18 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93 ♠ Q876
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ954

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AQ83
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ Q7652
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A6542

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K543
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. surplus

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ1082
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ954

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ108732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK9843
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 90 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 432
Vul: None ♦ Q7642
HCP: 6 ♣ 7543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ J82
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ K543
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ Q542
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ KJ754
HCP: 7 ♣ J104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 52
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ J43
Vul: NS ♦ AK9843
HCP: 8 ♣ 643

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ Q765
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AKJ105
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 432
 ♦ Q7642
 ♣ 7543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ987
 ♣ A6542

South:
 ♠ J82
 ♥ A6
 ♦ K543
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♥ ²	4♥	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. surplus

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ AQ1082
 ♣ A862

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KJ754
 ♣ J104

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ 83
 ♦ 109
 ♣ KJ954

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AQ108732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q7652
 ♣ KQ2

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AK9843
 ♣ 643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 95 ♠ 63
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: EW ♦ KQ108632
HCP: 5 ♣ 7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ AQ
Vul: None ♦ A852
HCP: 14 ♣ J653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 97 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ9832

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98 ♠ J854
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10975
HCP: 11 ♣ 72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 99 ♠ A643
Dealer: S ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ Q982
HCP: 11 ♣ K8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 763
 ♦ KQ108632
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ A852
 ♣ J653

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ 8642
 ♦ KQ93
 ♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ AKJ9832

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A54
 ♦ A96
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ J854
 ♥ A
 ♦ AQ10975
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ J42
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ Q82
 ♦ Q982
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A63
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 95 ♠ 754
Dealer: S ♥ KQ8
Vul: EW ♦ AJ94
HCP: 14 ♣ A83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96 ♠ 65
Dealer: N ♥ 8642
Vul: None ♦ KQ93
HCP: 7 ♣ Q74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 97 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ A54
Vul: NS ♦ A96
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ J42
Vul: EW ♦ KJ86
HCP: 9 ♣ Q65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 99 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A63
Vul: NS ♦ K10653
HCP: 12 ♣ Q96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠X E

North:
♠ 63
♥ 763
♦ KQ108632
♣ 7

South:
♠ 754
♥ KQ8
♦ AJ94
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	5♠	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ K87
♥ AQ
♦ A852
♣ J653

South:
♠ 65
♥ 8642
♦ KQ93
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ A2
♥ 2
♦ KQ5
♣ AKJ9832

South:
♠ Q53
♥ A54
♦ A96
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♥	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 9
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ J854
♥ A
♦ AQ10975
♣ 72

South:
♠ Q63
♥ J42
♦ KJ86
♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♥	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♥	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A643
♥ Q82
♦ Q982
♣ K8

South:
♠ K7
♥ A63
♦ K10653
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 100	♠ J	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	West Bids 6♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1054	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ98	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ J4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9876	
HCP: 9	♣ KQ87	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ 865	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K106	
Board: 103	♠ J63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ107	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098763	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ AK82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK92	
HCP: 19	♣ K74	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A98762
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
6♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K9876
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 1098763

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1087643
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 100 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ A98762
HCP: 8 ♣ A105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 101 ♠ A873
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ105
HCP: 15 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 102 ♠ KJ2
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: EW ♦ KJ87
HCP: 13 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ A652
Vul: Both ♦ J63
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: None ♦ Q1087643
HCP: 3 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ KQ8
 ♦ KQ1054
 ♣ QJ98

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A98762
 ♣ A105

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ S

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 53
 ♦ K9876
 ♣ KQ87

South:
 ♠ A873
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AQJ105
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AQ964
 ♣ K106

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ KJ87
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
 ♠ J63
 ♥ —
 ♦ KQ107
 ♣ 1098763

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A652
 ♦ J63
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	4♣	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 43
 ♦ Q1087643
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 105 ♠ 87643
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AQ65
HCP: 8 ♣ 972

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 106 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK1042
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 107 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: NS ♦ 108753
HCP: 7 ♣ A743

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 108 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ A542
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ10852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87643

♥ Q

♦ AQ65

♣ 972

South:

♠ K

♥ K65

♦ K9842

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ 532

♥ —

♦ AK1042

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ J64

♥ 65

♦ J9765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥	5♦	5♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ QJ

♦ 108753

♣ A743

South:

♠ K7

♥ 4

♦ AKQ92

♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q54

♦ A542

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 52

♥ 82

♦ K10986

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 8

♦ 75

♣ KQ10852

South:

♠ 542

♥ A32

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 105 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ K65
Vul: NS ♦ K9842
HCP: 16 ♣ AK108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106 ♠ J64
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ J9765
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 15 ♣ K10965

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 108 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ K10986
HCP: 6 ♣ K832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ A32
Vul: NS ♦ QJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 87643

♥ Q

♦ AQ65

♣ 972

South:

♠ K

♥ K65

♦ K9842

♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ X W

North:

♠ 532

♥ —

♦ AK1042

♣ KQ862

South:

♠ J64

♥ 65

♦ J9765

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♥	5♦	5♥	X
----	----	----	---

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ QJ

♦ 108753

♣ A743

South:

♠ K7

♥ 4

♦ AKQ92

♣ K10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	X	3♥	4♦
-----------------	---	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q54

♦ A542

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ 52

♥ 82

♦ K10986

♣ K832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠	AP
----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 109

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ QJ76

♥ 8

♦ 75

♣ KQ10852

South:

♠ 542

♥ A32

♦ QJ9

♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	4♥	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 110 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ72
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ532

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 111 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: Both ♦ A10983
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 112 ♠ KJ7
Dealer: N ♥ Q43
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ1043

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ Q63
Dealer: S ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KJ972
HCP: 11 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ Q53
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: Both ♦ J10
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1074

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ KQ532

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 872
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K642
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 110 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ 108543
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ AK1084

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: None ♦ Q73
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ96

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113 ♠ K2
Dealer: S ♥ 52
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10653
HCP: 13 ♣ A87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 114 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: Both ♦ K865
HCP: 10 ♣ A9862

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥X W

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ Q
 ♦ KQJ72
 ♣ KQ532

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ K84
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ A10983
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ AK1084

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 112
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 872
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♦	3♣	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 113
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♠ E

North:
 ♠ Q63
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ 52
 ♦ AQ10653
 ♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 114
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ A53
 ♦ J10
 ♣ KQ1074

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K642
 ♦ K865
 ♣ A9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 115 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 10632
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ753

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116 ♠ 532
Dealer: N ♥ K76
Vul: NS ♦ AJ43
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ K654
Vul: Both ♦ 62
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ98

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ KQ4
Vul: None ♦ 963
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ962

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ J98654
HCP: 5 ♣ A72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 10632
 ♣ KQ753

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ A4
 ♦ A94
 ♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	3♥	4♣
4♥	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 532
 ♥ K76
 ♦ AJ43
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 542
 ♦ KQ765
 ♣ J1075

West	North	East	South
			Pass
	1♦	2♦ ¹	
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K654
 ♦ 62
 ♣ KQJ98

South:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ J3
 ♦ K95
 ♣ A1076

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ 963
 ♣ KJ962

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K754
 ♣ A108743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 876
 ♦ J98654
 ♣ A72

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ 43
 ♦ KQ732
 ♣ KQJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 115 ♠ Q74
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ A9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ KQ765
HCP: 10 ♣ J1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117 ♠ KQ73
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: Both ♦ K95
HCP: 13 ♣ A1076

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ K754
HCP: 7 ♣ A108743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ KQ732
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J83

♥ 3

♦ 10632

♣ KQ753

South:

♠ Q74

♥ A4

♦ A94

♣ A9842

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♥

4♥ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 116

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 532

♥ K76

♦ AJ43

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ A

♥ 542

♦ KQ765

♣ J1075

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ Pass

3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ K654

♦ 62

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ J3

♦ K95

♣ A1076

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQ4

♦ 963

♣ KJ962

South:

♠ 86

♥ 5

♦ K754

♣ A108743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

3♥ Pass Pass 4♣

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

Pass Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 6

♥ 876

♦ J98654

♣ A72

South:

♠ J5

♥ 43

♦ KQ732

♣ KQJ10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3♦ 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 873
♥ KQ
♦ KJ84
♣ A964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K876
♥ 73
♦ Q6542
♣ K6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 42
♥ AQ3
♦ A10
♣ Q86532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A3
♥ Q654
♦ 10975
♣ A98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 76
♥ A87
♦ QJ94
♣ AK94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105				
Contract: 4♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098				
Contract: 5♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK75		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 765	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 83	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q86532	♣ J1094				
Contract: 4♦ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ K7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ862				
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K5	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ A10875				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 120 ♠ J5
Dealer: N ♥ 732
Vul: EW ♦ AQ10632
HCP: 7 ♣ 105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: None ♦ AK1073
HCP: 13 ♣ Q1098

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122 ♠ AK75
Dealer: N ♥ 765
Vul: NS ♦ 83
HCP: 8 ♣ J1094

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123 ♠ J54
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ862
HCP: 12 ♣ 62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124 ♠ 54
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: NS ♦ A10875
HCP: 7 ♣ 10832

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ J5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ KQ	♥ 732	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ84	♦ AQ10632	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A964	♣ 105	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K876	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6542	♦ AK1073	Pass	Pass	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ K6	♣ Q1098	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ AK75		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ AQ3	♥ 765	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 83	4♦	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q86532	♣ J1094	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J54				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q654	♥ K7	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 10975	♦ AKJ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A98	♣ 62				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ 54		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ K5	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ94	♦ A10875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ 10832				
Contract: 3♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 125 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10874
HCP: 10 ♣ 85

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 126 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AK65
HCP: 11 ♣ J86542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ 7542
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ Q864
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ AK76
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ 9652

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ J73
Vul: None ♦ 109876
HCP: 5 ♣ A874

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10874	♦ K9632	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J543	2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK65	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J86542	♣ A1073	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ K9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 854		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 8642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9652	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109876	♦ AQJ43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 125 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ A72
Vul: EW ♦ K9632
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 126 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ J543
Vul: Both ♦ QJ4
HCP: 8 ♣ A1073

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K72
Vul: None ♦ K9532
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ 854
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ 8642
HCP: 5 ♣ AJ873

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ 653
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQJ43
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q52	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ A72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10874	♦ K9632	2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 85	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ J543	2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AK65	♦ QJ4	Pass	4♣	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 8	♣ J86542	♣ A1073	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
Contract: 5♣ N			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7542	♠ J				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ K72	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ Q864	♦ K9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK76	♠ 854		1♣	2♣ ¹	3♣
Vul: Both	♥ 43	♥ 6	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ9	♦ 8642	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 5	♣ 9652	♣ AJ873				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ 653				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J73	♥ K	2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 109876	♦ AQJ43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ A874	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 130 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ872
HCP: 13 ♣ J1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J875432
HCP: 2 ♣ 10964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ QJ1093
HCP: 12 ♣ K62

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133 ♠ AJ82
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ873
HCP: 14 ♣ K63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ QJ52
Vul: EW ♦ Q10972
HCP: 12 ♣ AK

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 543
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ —
 ♦ J875432
 ♣ 10964

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
5♥	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ Q10972
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 130	♠ 84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10654	
HCP: 8	♣ AK9	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ A743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 12	♣ 83	You bid first.

Board: 132	♠ J32	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J98	

Board: 133	♠ 7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1064	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ87	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 10	♣ Q532	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ K
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ J1043

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 543
 ♦ J10654
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 131
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ —
 ♦ J875432
 ♣ 10964

South:
 ♠ A743
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q54
 ♥ A7
 ♦ QJ1093
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AK65
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AJ82
 ♥ 5
 ♦ AQ873
 ♣ K63

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ KJ1064
 ♣ QJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
5♥	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ QJ52
 ♦ Q10972
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AJ653
 ♣ Q532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 135 ♠ J73
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: None ♦ AQ105
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q63
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ AJ5
HCP: 14 ♣ K9832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137 ♠ A86
Dealer: S ♥ 87
Vul: EW ♦ Q108752
HCP: 6 ♣ 102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 138 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ A87
Vul: Both ♦ A1075
HCP: 12 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ 542
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ8654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ J9864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A10543				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K82		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ K106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J42	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108752	♦ AJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ A965				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KJ		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K532	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQ	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ A7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8654	♣ J10973				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 135	♠ K8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9864	
HCP: 12	♣ A10543	You bid first.

Board: 136	♠ K82	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K62	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q754	

Board: 137	♠ K5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ A965	You bid first.

Board: 138	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 93	

Board: 139	♠ Q875	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 12	♣ J10973	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 853	♥ A	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ105	♦ J9864	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ6	♣ A10543				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ K82		1♣	2♣ ¹	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ K62	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ K106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K9832	♣ Q754				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ J42	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q108752	♦ AJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 102	♣ A965				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 42	♠ KJ		1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ K532	AP			
North HCP: 12	♦ A1075	♦ KQJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A862	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 43	♠ Q875				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 542	♥ KQ	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J6	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ8654	♣ J10973	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 140 ♠ K83
Dealer: N ♥ J763
Vul: EW ♦ A9
HCP: 12 ♣ A984

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ 852
Vul: None ♦ AQ864
HCP: 10 ♣ A9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1095
HCP: 11 ♣ A108532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 8743
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ K1086543
HCP: 3 ♣ 106

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 144 ♠ Q843
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: None ♦ AJ73
HCP: 12 ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 852
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ A108532

South:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K83
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1086543
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 140 ♠ 74
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1032
HCP: 9 ♣ KQJ753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ Q763
Vul: None ♦ KJ972
HCP: 12 ♣ K2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 8752
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ K83
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ76

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ 7632
Vul: Both ♦ QJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 144 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: None ♦ Q10842
HCP: 5 ♣ K854

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ K83
 ♥ J763
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A984

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ —
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ KQJ753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 852
 ♦ AQ864
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ Q763
 ♦ KJ972
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ QJ1095
 ♣ A108532

South:
 ♠ 8752
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K83
 ♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	6♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ 8743
 ♥ —
 ♦ K1086543
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 7632
 ♦ QJ97
 ♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ Q843
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ J102

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K854

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 145	♠ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1053	
HCP: 8	♣ J1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 146	♠ 532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A974	
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	You bid first.
Board: 147	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ10854	Partner bids first.
Board: 148	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ10862	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 149	♠ J72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK9	

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K42

♦ KJ1053

♣ J1076

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 65

♦ AQ962

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 532

♥ K53

♦ A974

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J84

♥ 42

♦ Q106532

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ J8732

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK8

♦ AQ

♣ A9763

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

4♣

4♣

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ A864

♦ KQ10862

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A9543

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

5♦

5♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ AJ532

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK76

♦ Q86

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 145 ♠ AQ75
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: NS ♦ AQ962
HCP: 12 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ Q106532
HCP: 5 ♣ Q2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 147 ♠ Q53
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ A9763

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A9543
HCP: 6 ♣ 10543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 149 ♠ A854
Dealer: S ♥ AK76
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 14 ♣ J7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ K42

♦ KJ1053

♣ J1076

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ 65

♦ AQ962

♣ 53

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 532

♥ K53

♦ A974

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J84

♥ 42

♦ Q106532

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 62

♦ J8732

♣ QJ10854

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AK8

♦ AQ

♣ A9763

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

4♣

4♣

5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ —

♥ A864

♦ KQ10862

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ Q87

♥ 3

♦ A9543

♣ 10543

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

5♦

5♠

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J72

♥ 54

♦ AJ532

♣ AK9

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK76

♦ Q86

♣ J7

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♥²

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ Q52
♥ 8
♦ A87
♣ AJ10864

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A754
♥ A65
♦ AJ85
♣ 95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ A3
♥ A
♦ KQ10654
♣ AJ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ Q2
♦ K109642
♣ K10842

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 3
♥ A86
♦ AK753
♣ J954

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K63		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ52	2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 63	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10864	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	2♦ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ9742	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q76	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J54	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ QJ842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ J954	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 150
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K63
♥ AQ52
♦ 63
♣ 9532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ 3
♥ J3
♦ KQ9742
♣ KQ82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ 74
♥ Q76
♦ A9832
♣ 1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ Q543
♥ K6
♦ A753
♣ A96

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ 8
♥ J54
♦ QJ842
♣ K1062

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q52	♠ K63		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AQ52	2♥	3♣	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A87	♦ 63	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ10864	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A754	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A65	♥ J3	2♦ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ85	♦ KQ9742	4♥	X	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 95	♣ KQ82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ 74		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ Q76	4♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ10654	♦ A9832	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ53	♣ 1092				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q543				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q2	♥ K6	2♦ ¹	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ K109642	♦ A753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K10842	♣ A96				
Contract: 5♦ X S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ 8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ A86	♥ J54	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AK753	♦ QJ842	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ J954	♣ K1062				
Contract: 5♦ X N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 155 ♠ 852
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ 864
HCP: 7 ♣ K5432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 156 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ QJ965
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157 ♠ 742
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K10876
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ A52
Vul: None ♦ KQ10982
HCP: 13 ♣ A862

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159 ♠ 76
Dealer: S ♥ 876
Vul: NS ♦ Q10874
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ A8

♦ 864

♣ K5432

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q643

♦ KQ

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ

♦ QJ965

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ K2

♥ 843

♦ AK10742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ 4♦ Pass 4♠³

X 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ 5

♦ K10876

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q653

♥ Q84

♦ AJ42

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A52

♦ KQ10982

♣ A862

South:

♠ J65

♥ Q74

♦ AJ65

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 876

♦ Q10874

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 43

♦ AJ532

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 155 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ Q643
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 14 ♣ 9876

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 156 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: None ♦ AK10742
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ Q653
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ AJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ A10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ Q74
Vul: None ♦ AJ65
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ4

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ AJ532
HCP: 12 ♣ K976

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 852

♥ A8

♦ 864

♣ K5432

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q643

♦ KQ

♣ 9876

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 75

♥ KQ

♦ QJ965

♣ KJ63

South:

♠ K2

♥ 843

♦ AK10742

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ 4♦ Pass 4♠³

X 5♣⁴ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ 742

♥ 5

♦ K10876

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ Q653

♥ Q84

♦ AJ42

♣ A10

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ A52

♦ KQ10982

♣ A862

South:

♠ J65

♥ Q74

♦ AJ65

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

4♠ 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 76

♥ 876

♦ Q10874

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ KJ

♥ 43

♦ AJ532

♣ K976

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 160 ♠ AK32
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ J10987
HCP: 12 ♣ A85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161 ♠ J6
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ Q107
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 162 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ5
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1094
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ95

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ AK73
Vul: EW ♦ KQ10
HCP: 12 ♣ 7432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ KQ5
HCP: 19 ♣ AKJ92

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10987	♦ AK6542	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q107	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AK643				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J63		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 862	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1094	♦ A653				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ A32				
Contract: 5♦ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AK10865				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q86		1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ —	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ92	♣ Q107654				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 160 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ5
Vul: EW ♦ AK6542
HCP: 10 ♣ 1072

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ J62
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 12 ♣ AK643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 162 ♠ J63
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: NS ♦ A653
HCP: 9 ♣ A32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ K54
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ AK10865

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ Q86
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ J1086
HCP: 5 ♣ Q107654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ QJ5	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 12	♦ J10987	♦ AK6542	4♥	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A85	♣ 1072				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ 72				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q83	♥ J62	2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ Q107	♦ KJ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10982	♣ AK643				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ J63		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ KQ5	♥ 862	4♠	5♦	X	AP
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ1094	♦ A653				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ95	♣ A32				
Contract: 5♦ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK73	♥ 6	2♣ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ10	♦ A94	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 7432	♣ AK10865				
Contract: 3♣ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. strength cue bid

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K7	♠ Q86		1♣	2♣ ¹	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8	♥ —	Pass	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ J1086				
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ92	♣ Q107654				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 165	♠ 53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K952	
HCP: 6	♣ K107654	Partner bids first.
Board: 166	♠ KQ82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1086	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ87	You bid first.
Board: 167	♠ A53	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J853	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 168	♠ K432	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A754	
HCP: 13	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 169	♠ 54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10753	
HCP: 11	♣ A942	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K842	2♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107654	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ 73		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q872	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ J532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ87	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 542	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10753	♦ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 165	♠ J6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ982	You bid first.

Board: 166	♠ 73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J532	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	Partner bids first.

Board: 167	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 9532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 168	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 643	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ63	
HCP: 8	♣ Q109	Partner bids first.

Board: 169	♠ A8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 542	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ64	
HCP: 13	♣ K73	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ J6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 6	♥ K842	2♣ ¹	4♣	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ K952	♦ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K107654	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ 73		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 3	♥ Q872	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 13	♦ A1086	♦ J532	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ87	♣ A63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ 8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ K65	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J853	♦ AKQ92	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 74	♣ 9532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K432	♠ Q65		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ K82	♥ 643	2♥	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A754	♦ KJ63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ K3	♣ Q109				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K7	♥ 542	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10753	♦ KQJ64	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A942	♣ K73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K54
♥ K842
♦ KJ
♣ KJ82

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 63
♥ J543
♦ A3
♣ A9862

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ J3
♦ AJ754
♣ AQ873

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ 72
♥ 76
♦ QJ10962
♣ Q97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 3
♥ K8
♦ AK765
♣ AJ975

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K842
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J543
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A9862

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ754
 ♣ AQ873

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ10962
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 170 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: Both ♦ 9654
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171 ♠ A875
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 13 ♣ K1075

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ K765
Vul: NS ♦ 9632
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173 ♠ J53
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ AK84
HCP: 19 ♣ AK105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 174 ♠ Q754
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ Q10842
HCP: 7 ♣ K3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ K842
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ 53
 ♦ 9654
 ♣ AQ743

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ J543
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A9862

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ K1075

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♦	Pass
2♥	3♣	3♦	4♣
4♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ J3
 ♦ AJ754
 ♣ AQ873

South:
 ♠ AJ5
 ♥ K765
 ♦ 9632
 ♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 76
 ♦ QJ10962
 ♣ Q97

South:
 ♠ J53
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AK84
 ♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	3♥	4♦
4♥	5♦	X	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♥ X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8
 ♦ AK765
 ♣ AJ975

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ 65
 ♦ Q10842
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	4♥	5♦
5♥	X	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 175	♠ 8752	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1094	

Board: 176	♠ 3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ863	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ942	You bid first.

Board: 177	♠ 75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9752	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ32	Partner bids first.

Board: 178	♠ A5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ764	You bid first.

Board: 179	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J63	Partner bids first.

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8752	♠ A3	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ 876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A1094	♣ KQJ632	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ 86	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ A874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ863	♦ J10974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ KQ942	♣ A3				
Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 75	♠ K8	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ A5	♥ Q2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9752	♦ KJ1083				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ QJ32	♣ K986				
Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ 8642	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ 832	♥ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KJ764	♣ A1098				
Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ QJ2	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 842	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ10652	♦ J983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S	♣ J63	♣ AK54				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 175	♠ A3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ632	
Board: 176	♠ 86	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10974	
HCP: 9	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 177	♠ K8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1083	
HCP: 12	♣ K986	You bid first.
Board: 178	♠ 8642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 10	♣ A1098	Partner bids first.
Board: 179	♠ QJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J983	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AK54	You bid first.

Board: 175			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 8752	♠ A3	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ 876	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ KJ3	♦ Q8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ A1094	♣ KQJ632	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Board: 176			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♠ 3	♠ 86	4♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♥ Q3	♥ A874	AP			
South HCP: 9	♦ KQ863	♦ J10974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X W	♣ KQ942	♣ A3				
Board: 177			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ 75	♠ K8	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♥ A5	♥ Q2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♦ Q9752	♦ KJ1083				
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ QJ32	♣ K986				
Board: 178			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♠ A5	♠ 8642	2♠	X	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 14	♥ 832	♥ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ8	♦ 10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KJ764	♣ A1098				
Board: 179			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ 4	♠ QJ2	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 7	♥ 842	♥ Q5	Pass	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♦ AQ10652	♦ J983	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦X S	♣ J63	♣ AK54				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 4
♥ QJ64
♦ J52
♣ AKJ97

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A8432
♥ J
♦ 10873
♣ Q83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ K762
♦ AK1096
♣ Q32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J87
♥ 65
♦ A54
♣ K9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ K
♥ 32
♦ AQJ1062
♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K762
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J3
 ♦ QJ753
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K9842

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ62
♥ 5
♦ KQ10
♣ Q10643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 6
♥ 8542
♦ AKQ6
♣ A975

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ 83
♥ J3
♦ QJ753
♣ A1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 65
♥ AK3
♦ Q98
♣ A10765

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 82
♥ AQ654
♦ K853
♣ Q9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ QJ64
 ♦ J52
 ♣ AKJ97

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ Q10643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ A8432
 ♥ J
 ♦ 10873
 ♣ Q83

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 8542
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ A975

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
3♠	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ K762
 ♦ AK1096
 ♣ Q32

South:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ J3
 ♦ QJ753
 ♣ A1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ J87
 ♥ 65
 ♦ A54
 ♣ K9842

South:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ A10765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQJ1062
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQ654
 ♦ K853
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 185 ♠ Q872
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ A7654
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 186 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: None ♦ K1072
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187 ♠ AQ84
Dealer: S ♥ J76
Vul: NS ♦ 104
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ103

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188 ♠ 874
Dealer: N ♥ 743
Vul: Both ♦ AK5
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ43

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ 97643
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1093

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK63	2♦ ¹	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A7654	♦ QJ832	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K4		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A654	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K1072	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ K4	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♣	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ AKQ83	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ8754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82	Pass	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 185 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ AK63
Vul: Both ♦ QJ832
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 186 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ A654
Vul: None ♦ A963
HCP: 12 ♣ J107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ83
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ8754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 1073
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189 ♠ Q82
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: None ♦ AQ1052
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q872	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 74	♥ AK63	2♦ ¹	X	3♣	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ A7654	♦ QJ832	Pass	Pass	4♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 83	♣ QJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ E						

Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ K4		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: None	♥ Q82	♥ A654	Pass	3NT	4♣	X
North HCP: 14	♦ K1072	♦ A963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ3	♣ J107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ84	♠ —				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J76	♥ K4	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♣	4NT ³
North HCP: 13	♦ 104	♦ AKQ83	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ103	♣ KJ8754	AP			
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 874	♠ KJ5		1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 743	♥ Q8	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AK5	♦ 1073	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ43	♣ KJ752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ Q82				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 83	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 97643	♦ AQ1052	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1093	♣ A82	Pass	4♦	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 190 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ AK8
Vul: EW ♦ A104
HCP: 11 ♣ 876532

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: None ♦ J108743
HCP: 10 ♣ A54

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 192 ♠ K63
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ Q9642
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 193 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AJ9875
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1052

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 194 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQ92
HCP: 12 ♣ A542

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 876532

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A
 ♦ J108743
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AJ9875
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ86543
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 190 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 7643
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 9 ♣ AQJ9

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: None ♦ AKQ65
HCP: 14 ♣ Q3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 192 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ87
HCP: 17 ♣ J9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ 864
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ1064
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ3

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ AJ86543
HCP: 6 ♣ 1097

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ A104
 ♣ 876532

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 7643
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ J83
 ♥ A
 ♦ J108743
 ♣ A54

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 643
 ♦ AKQ65
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K63
 ♥ —
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ AKQ107

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ A85
 ♦ AKJ87
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 193
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AJ9875
 ♣ Q1052

South:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ1064
 ♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 194
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ KQ92
 ♣ A542

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AJ86543
 ♣ 1097

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 195 ♠ 873
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: NS ♦ A976
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 196 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ A643
Vul: EW ♦ Q96
HCP: 13 ♣ K872

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 197 ♠ 753
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: None ♦ K10542
HCP: 7 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8753
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ KJ84
HCP: 10 ♣ K7643

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q8	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A976	♦ KJ854	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 654		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ Q10654	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ Q53		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J85	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q86	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7643	♣ A10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ Q5
♥ Q8
♦ KJ854
♣ AQ87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 654
♥ K7
♦ AK3
♣ Q10654

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AJ84
♥ Q
♦ A986
♣ Q1094

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ Q53
♥ J85
♦ A10962
♣ 93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A83
♥ Q86
♦ Q5
♣ A10952

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ Q5				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 6542	♥ Q8	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ A976	♦ KJ854	Pass	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ	♣ AQ87	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 654		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A643	♥ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ AK3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ K872	♣ Q10654	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 753	♠ AJ84				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 76	♥ Q	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ K10542	♦ A986	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A82	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K64	♠ Q53		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ J85	4♥	5♦	5♥	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ8753	♦ A10962	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ85	♣ 93				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ A83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ Q86	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ84	♦ Q5	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K7643	♣ A10952	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 200 ♠ A87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ87
Vul: NS ♦ 9843
HCP: 12 ♣ A6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ J864
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ9873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ Q84
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 203 ♠ 543
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ A9843
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ107

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 204 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ K65
Vul: EW ♦ K764
HCP: 12 ♣ J109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A87

♥ KJ87

♦ 9843

♣ A6

South:

♠ 542

♥ 4

♦ AJ762

♣ Q1092

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ J864

♥ J

♦ 74

♣ KQ9873

South:

♠ Q532

♥ 76

♦ AK8

♣ A642

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ Pass

Pass 5♣ 5♥ X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 875

♥ A5

♦ Q84

♣ KQJ64

South:

♠ K64

♥ 762

♦ 92

♣ A9732

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♥ 3♣ 3♥ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ K

♦ A9843

♣ KQ107

South:

♠ K76

♥ 874

♦ KQJ62

♣ A6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² 3♥ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ K65

♦ K764

♣ J109

South:

♠ 7

♥ 432

♦ AQJ9532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

4♠ Pass Pass 5♦

X Pass 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 200 ♠ 542
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AJ762
HCP: 7 ♣ Q1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q532
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ AK8
HCP: 13 ♣ A642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ 762
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 7 ♣ A9732

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203 ♠ K76
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 204 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ 432
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9532
HCP: 7 ♣ 75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ A87
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ 9843
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AJ762
 ♣ Q1092

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 201
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ J864
 ♥ J
 ♦ 74
 ♣ KQ9873

South:
 ♠ Q532
 ♥ 76
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 202
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q84
 ♣ KQJ64

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ 762
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A9732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	3♥	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 203
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ K
 ♦ A9843
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ 874
 ♦ KQJ62
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 204
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ K65
 ♦ K764
 ♣ J109

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 432
 ♦ AQJ9532
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 205 ♠ 84
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: None ♦ Q10975
HCP: 8 ♣ AQ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ KQ1042
HCP: 15 ♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207 ♠ 54
Dealer: S ♥ 6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ65
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ KQ32
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 18 ♣ K10974

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ AQ82
Vul: NS ♦ J10
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ8753
 ♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQ9532

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K10974

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 205 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: None ♦ AJ42
HCP: 13 ♣ 974

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AJ8753
HCP: 5 ♣ 98432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: EW ♦ 1087
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ74

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 863
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 7 ♣ AQJ632

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A875
Dealer: S ♥ 43
Vul: NS ♦ K74
HCP: 14 ♣ AK53

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ 63
 ♦ Q10975
 ♣ AQ62

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A542
 ♦ AJ42
 ♣ 974

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♣	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	4♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ K72
 ♦ KQ1042
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AJ8753
 ♣ 98432

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KJ65
 ♣ AQ9532

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ A82
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ KJ74

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ32
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K10974

South:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ 84
 ♦ 76
 ♣ AQJ632

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♣	4♣	Pass	Pass
4♣	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ J10
 ♣ Q8764

South:
 ♠ A875
 ♥ 43
 ♦ K74
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 210 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ AK1087
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ74

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ K62
Vul: Both ♦ A10985
HCP: 7 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AJ10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AK104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K42
Dealer: S ♥ KJ2
Vul: EW ♦ 8
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ7642

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ AKQ764
HCP: 17 ♣ 10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J76		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J43	2♥	3♦	6♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ74	♣ A83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 3	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A10985	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K7543	2♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ Q974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	2♣ ¹	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7642	♣ A985				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 7	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 210 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ J43
Vul: EW ♦ Q962
HCP: 8 ♣ A83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AK73
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ KJ432
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ K7543
Vul: None ♦ Q974
HCP: 6 ♣ J52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ A653
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: EW ♦ A65
HCP: 12 ♣ A985

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ Q764
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ 108532
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ J76		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J43	2♥	3♦	6♥	X
North HCP: 13	♦ AK1087	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ74	♣ A83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♥X W						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ AK73				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K62	♥ 3	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A10985	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 742	♣ AQ8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q87	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ K7543	2♠	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10852	♦ Q974	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK104	♣ J52				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K42	♠ A653				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 83	2♣ ¹	5♣	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ 8	♦ A65	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7642	♣ A985				
Contract: 5♣X S						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q764		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ A43	♥ 7	2♥	5♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ764	♦ 108532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 215 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q865
Vul: NS ♦ A87532
HCP: 7 ♣ J6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 216 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ A109532
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ1054

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ K1096
HCP: 11 ♣ Q9752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AQ763
HCP: 14 ♣ A7642

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ AJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A103
HCP: 16 ♣ K654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A109532	♦ KQ764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	♣ 963				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 864	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K1096	♦ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6543		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 5	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ763	♦ KJ98542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7642	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQJ87	4♥	X	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q108732	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 215 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ94
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 216 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ K64
Vul: Both ♦ KQ764
HCP: 11 ♣ 963

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ A2
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ 6543
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KJ98542
HCP: 7 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ87
HCP: 11 ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q865	♥ —	2♦ ¹	X	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A87532	♦ KQJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ Q10543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ K7		1♦	2♦ ¹	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ K64	3♥	Pass	6♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ A109532	♦ KQ764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ1054	♣ 963				
Contract: 6♥ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A7	♥ 864	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K1096	♦ A2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q9752	♣ KJ10843				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 6543		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ 5	4♥	5♦	5♥	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ763	♦ KJ98542	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7642	♣ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A53	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ5	♥ 8	2♣ ¹	3NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 16	♦ A103	♦ KQJ87	4♥	X	4♠	Pass
South HCP: 11	♣ K654	♣ Q108732	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 4♠ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A86
♥ K8
♦ KJ763
♣ QJ3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 11

♠ 32
♥ J7
♦ KQ1093
♣ KQ97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A752
♥ Q
♦ AJ87
♣ AK43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J5
♥ 52
♦ Q73
♣ QJ10653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 3
♥ AQ
♦ J9532
♣ AK1085

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ K8

♦ KJ763

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q7653

♦ Q842

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ J7

♦ KQ1093

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 53

♦ AJ65

♣ 8652

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A752

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 4

♥ J854

♦ KQ6543

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ 52

♦ Q73

♣ QJ10653

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ86

♦ 95

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ J9532

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 42

♥ 752

♦ AK864

♣ 973

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 220 ♠ J53
Dealer: N ♥ Q7653
Vul: None ♦ Q842
HCP: 8 ♣ K

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221 ♠ AK6
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AJ65
HCP: 12 ♣ 8652

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 222 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J854
Vul: EW ♦ KQ6543
HCP: 7 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ86
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 13 ♣ AK972

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 224 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: NS ♦ AK864
HCP: 7 ♣ 973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ K8

♦ KJ763

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ J53

♥ Q7653

♦ Q842

♣ K

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 32

♥ J7

♦ KQ1093

♣ KQ97

South:

♠ AK6

♥ 53

♦ AJ65

♣ 8652

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ A752

♥ Q

♦ AJ87

♣ AK43

South:

♠ 4

♥ J854

♦ KQ6543

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♥ 4♦ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣³ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J5

♥ 52

♦ Q73

♣ QJ10653

South:

♠ Q2

♥ KJ86

♦ 95

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQ

♦ J9532

♣ AK1085

South:

♠ 42

♥ 752

♦ AK864

♣ 973

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 225 ♠ 82
Dealer: S ♥ A76
Vul: EW ♦ QJ632
HCP: 8 ♣ J32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AQ53
HCP: 12 ♣ K76432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q865
Dealer: S ♥ K632
Vul: None ♦ K8752
HCP: 8 ♣ —

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 228 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ Q942
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ743

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 10 ♣ K106543

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK109754
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♦ ²	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ K632
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ AKJ743

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K106543

South:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 225 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: EW ♦ AK109754
HCP: 11 ♣ K74

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 226 ♠ J652
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ98

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 227 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ1096

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 228 ♠ 42
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ Q92
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ982

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ A76
 ♦ QJ632
 ♣ J32

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK109754
 ♣ K74

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♦ ²	5♦
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Splinter			

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ K76432

South:
 ♠ J652
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q865
 ♥ K632
 ♦ K8752
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J5
 ♦ QJ1063
 ♣ KJ1096

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q942
 ♣ AKJ743

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 862
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ Q10982

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K53
 ♦ A6
 ♣ K106543

South:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ982

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	5♣	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 230 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AQJ97
HCP: 13 ♣ K10852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 8752
Vul: NS ♦ Q9875
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ963
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ1087

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: None ♦ 1085432
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ 8543
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ7
HCP: 13 ♣ K843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J5432				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K10643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10852	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K3	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9875	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ A10875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085432	♦ AQJ76	2♦ ¹	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♦ X S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J42		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q8543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ A1076				
Contract: 2♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 230 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J5432
Vul: None ♦ K10643
HCP: 5 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 872
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ J32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q43
Dealer: N ♥ J8
Vul: Both ♦ A10875
HCP: 10 ♣ K53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A72
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: None ♦ AQJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ Q10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ Q8543
HCP: 7 ♣ A1076

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 4		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J5432				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ97	♦ K10643	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ K10852	♣ J3				
Contract: 4♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ 872				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ K3	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ Q9875	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ J32				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ J8				
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ963	♦ A10875	3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ1087	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ A72				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ 842				
North HCP: 9	♦ 1085432	♦ AQJ76	2♦ ¹	5♦	X	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	♣ Q10				
Contract: 5♦ X S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ J42		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ 8543	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q8543	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ K843	♣ A1076				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 235 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7642
Vul: None ♦ K1094
HCP: 9 ♣ Q5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ K84
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1063
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ95

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ A764
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ K3
HCP: 7 ♣ Q98764

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7642

♦ K1094

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A4

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ AK876

West North East South

2♦¹ X 4♠ 1♦ 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ 5♠ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K84

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 654

♥ A76

♦ AK42

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K82

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ A9842

♣ KJ742

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 4♠ 1♦ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A764

♥ 62

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ Q9853

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ 4

♥ K7

♦ AJ42

♣ AKJ1032

West North East South

2♣¹ X 4♥ 1♣ 5♣

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 235 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J87652
HCP: 12 ♣ AK876

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ AK42
HCP: 11 ♣ 972

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ A9842
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ742

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K53
Vul: Both ♦ Q9853
HCP: 8 ♣ 843

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ AJ42
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ1032

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ KJ7642

♦ K1094

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A4

♥ —

♦ J87652

♣ AK876

West North East South

2♦¹ X 4♠ 1♦ 4NT²

Pass 5♦³ 5♠ 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K84

♦ QJ108

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ 654

♥ A76

♦ AK42

♣ 972

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♠²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ K82

♦ QJ1063

♣ AQ95

South:

♠ Q

♥ A4

♦ A9842

♣ KJ742

West North East South

2♦¹ 2♥² 4♠ 1♦ 4NT³

Pass 5♦⁴ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ A764

♥ 62

♦ KJ62

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ K5

♥ K53

♦ Q9853

♣ 843

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ X E

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 83

♦ K3

♣ Q98764

South:

♠ 4

♥ K7

♦ AJ42

♣ AKJ1032

West North East South

2♣¹ X 4♥ 1♣ 5♣

5♥ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 240
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A83
♥ AJ74
♦ 53
♣ KJ95

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 241
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K8
♥ K32
♦ 642
♣ J8654

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 8
♥ Q75
♦ AKQJ106
♣ 982

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ 75
♥ 5
♦ Q98753
♣ 10864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 864
♥ —
♦ AK952
♣ AQ752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 642
 ♣ J8654

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 98432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q98753
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ AQ752

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ —
 ♦ J108643
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 240 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ KJ2
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1076432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ 53
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: Both ♦ AJ53
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ10932

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ K642
Vul: None ♦ 98432
HCP: 9 ♣ K7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: EW ♦ KJ106
HCP: 13 ♣ Q953

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ J108643
HCP: 4 ♣ K964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♠ W

North:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ AJ74
 ♦ 53
 ♣ KJ95

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 63
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ Q1076432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ K32
 ♦ 642
 ♣ J8654

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ —
 ♦ AJ53
 ♣ AKQ10932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AKQJ106
 ♣ 982

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ K642
 ♦ 98432
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ E

North:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q98753
 ♣ 10864

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ K87
 ♦ KJ106
 ♣ Q953

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	4♠	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 864
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ AQ752

South:
 ♠ 752
 ♥ —
 ♦ J108643
 ♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ Q86
♥ J
♦ K10976
♣ QJ108

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ A
♥ 4
♦ AK976
♣ QJ10763

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ J53
♥ A64
♦ 1032
♣ K754

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ —
♥ 8752
♦ KQ872
♣ AK93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ J86
♦ 10986
♣ KJ987

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	♣ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K863				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 532		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ J3	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J85	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ 864	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ1065	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK93	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ 753	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ A1065	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A43
♥ K74
♦ AQJ8
♣ 764

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ K863
♥ 532
♦ J3
♣ A852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A2
♥ J85
♦ 864
♣ AQJ93

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 654
♥ 3
♦ AJ1065
♣ QJ75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ Q76
♥ 753
♦ AKJ
♣ A1065

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A43				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ K10976	♦ AQJ8	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ108	♣ 764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ K863				
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 532		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ AK976	♦ J3	2♥	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ10763	♣ A852	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ J85	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 1032	♦ 864	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ K754	♣ AQJ93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 654				
Vul: NS	♥ 8752	♥ 3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ872	♦ AJ1065	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AK93	♣ QJ75	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ Q76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J86	♥ 753	2♣ ¹	X	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 10986	♦ AKJ	Pass	Pass	3♠	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ987	♣ A1065	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 250	♠ K8	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ986	
HCP: 14	♣ A543	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ K8652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ72	
HCP: 8	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 252	♠ J64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ76	East Bids 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ95	You bid first.
Board: 253	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q8732	
HCP: 12	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 254	♠ K76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A743	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ65	
HCP: 14	♣ 9	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7653		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A85				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ986	♦ J743	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K42	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1083				
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 64				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q10954	2♥	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 85	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ964				
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ QJ73	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ J86				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9743	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 250 ♠ Q7653
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ J743
HCP: 7 ♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ AQ1083
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ 32
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ Q10954
HCP: 6 ♣ KJ73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ964
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ Q8
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ K9743
HCP: 9 ♣ K83

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ Q7653		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ J7	♥ A85				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ986	♦ J743	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A543	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8652	♠ 3				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ K42	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ72	♦ AQ1083	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 2	♣ AQ98				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J64	♠ 32		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q2	♥ 64				
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ76	♦ Q10954	2♥	Pass	6♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ95	♣ KJ73				
Contract: 6♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A4	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ32	♥ 85	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	5♦
North HCP: 12	♦ Q8732	♦ AKJ964	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ QJ73				
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K76	♠ Q8		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ A743	♥ J86				
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ65	♦ K9743	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 255	♠ A5	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ106	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q82	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 256	♠ KJ86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A874	
Board: 257	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q97532	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ J643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1075	
Board: 259	♠ 6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8432	

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q97532
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♣	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ AJ8432

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 255 ♠ 43
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ KJ8543
HCP: 12 ♣ K105

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 6 ♣ KQ1096

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257 ♠ A74
Dealer: S ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ AJ864
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 258 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ 9653
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ64

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: S ♥ K82
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ95

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AQ106
 ♣ Q82

South:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ KJ8543
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♣	4♦
4♣	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

Board: 256
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ KJ86
 ♥ A42
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A874

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J86
 ♦ 873
 ♣ KQ1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 86
 ♦ Q97532
 ♣ AJ1074

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ AJ864
 ♣ K82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♣	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A102
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 9653
 ♣ KQJ64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A6
 ♦ Q1083
 ♣ AJ8432

South:
 ♠ KJ53
 ♥ K82
 ♦ 96
 ♣ KQ95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. Splinter
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 260 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ Q82
Vul: NS ♦ A864
HCP: 13 ♣ A104

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ Q2
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: EW ♦ K62
HCP: 11 ♣ AQ9762

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ J76
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ QJ982
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ AJ43
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1053
HCP: 11 ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 264 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ 752
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ42
HCP: 12 ♣ K1053

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A52		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ A864	♦ 109732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9762	♣ KJ1053				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 82		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 853	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ982	♦ AK1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ83	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1053	♦ A762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A532	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 63	4♠	5♦	5♠	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J98753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ K1053	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ A52
♥ 7
♦ 109732
♣ QJ63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 8543
♥ A
♦ AJ7
♣ KJ1053

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 262
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 82
♥ 853
♦ AK1073
♣ 875

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 7
♥ KJ83
♦ A762
♣ A532

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 3

♠ Q43
♥ 63
♦ J98753
♣ 84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A52		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ Q82	♥ 7				
North HCP: 13	♦ A864	♦ 109732	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ A104	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 3♥ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q2	♠ 8543				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ A				
North HCP: 11	♦ K62	♦ AJ7	2♣ ¹	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ9762	♣ KJ1053				
Contract: 5♣ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J76	♠ 82		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ 853	2♠	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ982	♦ AK1073	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ9	♣ 875				
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ43	♠ 7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KJ83	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1053	♦ A762	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q7	♣ A532				
Contract: 4♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ 752	♥ 63				
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ42	♦ J98753	4♠	5♦	5♠	AP
South HCP: 3	♣ K1053	♣ 84				
Contract: 5♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 265	♠ 852	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	
HCP: 8	♣ A853	Partner bids first.

Board: 266	♠ 5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK963	You bid first.

Board: 267	♠ 32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: None	♦ K1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A87	

Board: 268	♠ J87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A6	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ K542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	
HCP: 8	♣ 984	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 75				
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A76	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ KQ72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8762		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK963	♣ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ 75	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 3		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ7632				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 265	♠ A643	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A76	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ72	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ AJ8762	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 267	♠ AQ87	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ Q764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ3	

Board: 268	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ943	
HCP: 7	♣ KJ7632	Partner bids first.

Board: 269	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9873	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ 75	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ Q4	♦ A76	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A853	♣ KQ72				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 5	♠ AJ8762		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A864	♥ 2	2♥	3♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J64	♦ 32	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AK963	♣ J1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ43	♥ 75	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ K1095	♦ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ A87	♣ KQ3	2. strength cue bid			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J87	♠ 3		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
Vul: EW	♥ J72	♥ 8	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ QJ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ984	♣ KJ7632				
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K542	♠ A7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ 74	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ AJ1054	♦ K9873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 984	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 4♥ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 270	♠ J543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.
Board: 271	♠ KJ84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 987	
Board: 272	♠ A4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A62	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10874	You bid first.
Board: 273	♠ 642	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J843	
HCP: 8	♣ K5432	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ Q764	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ843	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ5	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K43	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q652	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10874	♣ KQ952	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	3♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ843	♣ A975				
Contract: 5♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 270 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ QJ953
HCP: 9 ♣ Q764

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ 532
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ K975
HCP: 13 ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ Q652
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ952

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ Q73
Dealer: S ♥ K87
Vul: NS ♦ Q7
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1096

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 85
Dealer: N ♥ KQ53
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ A975

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J543	♠ 6		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ5	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 15	♦ AK1072	♦ QJ953	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AK95	♣ Q764	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ 532				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A8	♥ K43	2♦ ¹	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ62	♦ K975	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 987	♣ AQJ				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ 6		1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ Q652	4♠	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ A62	♦ KQ7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ10874	♣ KQ952	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 642	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ K87	2♣ ¹	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ J843	♦ Q7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ K5432	♣ AQ1096				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ 85		1♣	2♣ ¹	X
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ KQ53	3♥	5♣	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AK5	♦ 863	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ843	♣ A975				
Contract: 5♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 7
♥ AK7
♦ 109732
♣ Q983

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q652
♥ Q84
♦ Q5
♣ AQJ6

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ K62
♥ K
♦ Q10863
♣ 10643

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ Q3
♥ Q82
♦ KJ64
♣ KQ98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ 87
♥ 72
♦ AJ1084
♣ QJ82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK7

♦ 109732

♣ Q983

South:

♠ 643

♥ 86

♦ AK65

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q652

♥ Q84

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ A65

♦ A4

♣ 109875432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

3♠²

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ K

♦ Q10863

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 84

♥ A75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q82

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K875

♥ 7643

♦ A1082

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 72

♦ AJ1084

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ A765

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 275
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 643
♥ 86
♦ AK65
♣ AK72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 276
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ —
♥ A65
♦ A4
♣ 109875432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 84
♥ A75
♦ AKJ94
♣ 752

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K875
♥ 7643
♦ A1082
♣ J

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ A64
♥ 8
♦ KQ753
♣ A765

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ AK7

♦ 109732

♣ Q983

South:

♠ 643

♥ 86

♦ AK65

♣ AK72

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♠ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q652

♥ Q84

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ A65

♦ A4

♣ 109875432

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

3♠²

4♠ 5♣ Pass Pass

5♠ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ K62

♥ K

♦ Q10863

♣ 10643

South:

♠ 84

♥ A75

♦ AKJ94

♣ 752

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♦

Pass Pass 4♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q3

♥ Q82

♦ KJ64

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K875

♥ 7643

♦ A1082

♣ J

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ 72

♦ AJ1084

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ A64

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ A765

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♥ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 280 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ A54
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1072
HCP: 12 ♣ A432

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 281 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ AJ965
HCP: 10 ♣ Q863

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 282 ♠ 86
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1043
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ632

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283 ♠ Q65
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ AJ873
HCP: 7 ♣ 10542

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ AQ63
Vul: None ♦ AQ92
HCP: 14 ♣ Q842

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ Q76	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1072	♦ A98654	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A432	♣ KQJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X W			2. Splinter			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q842	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ Q1073	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q863	♣ AKJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ52		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1043	♦ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ632	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 654	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ873	♦ Q654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10542	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q842	♣ J10973				
Contract: 5♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 280
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 5
♥ Q76
♦ A98654
♣ KQJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q
♥ Q842
♦ Q1073
♣ AKJ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ AJ52
♥ 64
♦ KJ95
♣ J85

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A4
♥ 654
♦ Q654
♣ KQJ7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ A
♥ 8
♦ KJ8753
♣ J10973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	3♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ Q76	4♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ1072	♦ A98654	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A432	♣ KQJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♠X W			2. Splinter			

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K4	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ Q842	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ965	♦ Q1073	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q863	♣ AKJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ AJ52		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 64	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1043	♦ KJ95	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ632	♣ J85				
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q65	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ 654	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ873	♦ Q654	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ 10542	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A		1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ 8	AP			
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ92	♦ KJ8753	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q842	♣ J10973				
Contract: 5♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 285 ♠ 42
Dealer: S ♥ AJ32
Vul: NS ♦ 10954
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ AK10764
HCP: 13 ♣ 8752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287 ♠ A53
Dealer: S ♥ 42
Vul: None ♦ AK10853
HCP: 11 ♣ 83

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 288 ♠ K852
Dealer: N ♥ AK52
Vul: NS ♦ 85
HCP: 14 ♣ A108

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ863
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK10764
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ QJ953
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	4NT ³	5♠	Pass ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK10853
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ KQJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 285 ♠ A85
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ863
HCP: 12 ♣ Q104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ KQ53
Vul: Both ♦ QJ953
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: None ♦ Q9642
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: NS ♦ Q97
HCP: 8 ♣ KQJ9752

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦X S

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ 10954
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ A85
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQJ863
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	5♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK10764
 ♣ 8752

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ QJ953
 ♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	4NT ³	5♠	Pass ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. 0/5 or 2/5

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AK10853
 ♣ 83

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ Q9642
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ AK52
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ 83
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ KQJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 289	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10876542	
HCP: 11	♣ J103	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ AQ3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ105	
Board: 291	♠ 2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J107542	
HCP: 7	♣ A1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 292	♠ J4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ953	
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ J82	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8653	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1087	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK

♦ K10876542

♣ J103

South:

♠ 543

♥ 82

♦ AQJ93

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

3♠²

4♠

4NT³

Pass

5♠⁴

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J652

♦ J4

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 865

♥ A74

♦ AK10

♣ 9832

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♠²

Pass

2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q6

♦ J107542

♣ A1094

South:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ AQ983

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

4♦

4♠

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ A654

♦ AQ953

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ K10862

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 6

♦ K8653

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK5

♦ AQ10974

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

3♥

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 289 ♠ 543
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ93
HCP: 14 ♣ AK6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ A74
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 11 ♣ 9832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ AQ983
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ K10862
HCP: 6 ♣ 10653

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10974
HCP: 17 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK

♦ K10876542

♣ J103

South:

♠ 543

♥ 82

♦ AQJ93

♣ AK6

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

3♠²

4♠

4NT³

Pass

5♠⁴

Pass

6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ J652

♦ J4

♣ KJ105

South:

♠ 865

♥ A74

♦ AK10

♣ 9832

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♠²

Pass

2NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ Q6

♦ J107542

♣ A1094

South:

♠ A

♥ K43

♦ AQ983

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

4♦

4♠

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ J4

♥ A654

♦ AQ953

♣ Q2

South:

♠ K8

♥ 83

♦ K10862

♣ 10653

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ J82

♥ 6

♦ K8653

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ A5

♥ AK5

♦ AQ10974

♣ 32

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

3♥

5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 294 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ AKJ952
HCP: 11 ♣ Q10852

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1096
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ AJ2
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ65

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: None ♦ KJ4
HCP: 12 ♣ A10742

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 6432
Vul: NS ♦ AQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AKJ952
 ♣ Q10852

South:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q10863
 ♣ A973

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ 653
 ♦ QJ1096
 ♣ 53

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J7
 ♦ AK732
 ♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ A94
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ 86
 ♦ 873
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ 842
 ♥ A4
 ♦ KJ4
 ♣ A10742

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K63
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣

AP
 1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ QJ832

South:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ K842
 ♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 294 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: None ♦ Q10863
HCP: 6 ♣ A973

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ J7
Vul: EW ♦ AK732
HCP: 12 ♣ A10864

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296 ♠ KJ72
Dealer: N ♥ 86
Vul: Both ♦ 873
HCP: 8 ♣ A1087

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ K63
Vul: None ♦ Q97
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ9863

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298 ♠ 432
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ K842
HCP: 7 ♣ A10965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ —

♥ J4

♦ AKJ952

♣ Q10852

South:

♠ 872

♥ 7

♦ Q10863

♣ A973

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

4♠	5♦	X	AP
----	----	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦S

North:

♠ A62

♥ 653

♦ QJ1096

♣ 53

South:

♠ 3

♥ J7

♦ AK732

♣ A10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
-----------------	---	----	----

3♠	4♦	4♠	5♦
----	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥W

North:

♠ 853

♥ AJ2

♦ A94

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ KJ72

♥ 86

♦ 873

♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣S

North:

♠ 842

♥ A4

♦ KJ4

♣ A10742

South:

♠ A

♥ K63

♦ Q97

♣ KQ9863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	3♠	4NT ³
-----------------	-----------------	----	------------------

Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♠W

North:

♠ A

♥ 6432

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ 432

♥ 5

♦ K842

♣ A10965

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♣	3♠	4♣
----	----	----	----

4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 299 ♠ K72
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 7 ♣ A10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ Q54
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ Q654
HCP: 13 ♣ KQ103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ K86
Vul: EW ♦ K8543
HCP: 9 ♣ K1095

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ 742
Vul: None ♦ AK8543
HCP: 12 ♣ J65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ K852
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ A7432
HCP: 7 ♣ 53

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J32	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 873	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ KJ752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ KJ8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ103	♣ A92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J842				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 754	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K8543	♦ AQJ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K1095	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ972	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ A532	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A7432	♦ QJ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 299 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ J32
Vul: None ♦ K2
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 87
Vul: NS ♦ KJ8732
HCP: 8 ♣ A92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ J842
Dealer: S ♥ 754
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ9
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ QJ972
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ A532
Vul: NS ♦ QJ985
HCP: 13 ♣ A6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ A64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ J32	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 873	♦ K2	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ A10843	♣ KJ752	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 72				
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ 87		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q654	♦ KJ8732	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ103	♣ A92	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ J842				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K86	♥ 754	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 9	♦ K8543	♦ AQJ9	Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
South HCP: 13	♣ K1095	♣ AJ	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 752				
Vul: None	♥ 742	♥ 5		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 12	♦ AK8543	♦ QJ972	3♥	4♦	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ J65	♣ AQ97	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ Q7				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ A532	2♦ ¹	X	2♥	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A7432	♦ QJ985	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 53	♣ A6	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 304 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ KJ1082
HCP: 12 ♣ A1075

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ K76532
Vul: NS ♦ 109
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ108

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306 ♠ 43
Dealer: N ♥ AK62
Vul: EW ♦ Q105
HCP: 13 ♣ A987

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307 ♠ Q85
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: Both ♦ AK2
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ65

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AJ95
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ108543

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q97654
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K76532
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQJ65

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	5♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ KQ108543

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 304 ♠ 742
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: EW ♦ Q97654
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305 ♠ 8754
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ K732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: EW ♦ AK96
HCP: 8 ♣ 106542

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ A9842

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: None ♦ KQ7
HCP: 13 ♣ A9762

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ A5
 ♦ KJ1082
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ Q
 ♦ Q97654
 ♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K76532
 ♦ 109
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ 8754
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ K732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣N

North:
 ♠ 43
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ A987

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AK96
 ♣ 106542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 307
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣S

North:
 ♠ Q85
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ KQJ65

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ J74
 ♣ A9842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 308
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♣N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ K
 ♦ AJ95
 ♣ KQ108543

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ 84
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ A9762

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♥	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 309 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: Both ♦ AKQJ97
HCP: 16 ♣ K5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ KQ8652
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ105

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ K753
Dealer: S ♥ K8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ982
HCP: 11 ♣ 103

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ Q86
Vul: Both ♦ A76
HCP: 11 ♣ KQ10954

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ K65
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: None ♦ AK75
HCP: 10 ♣ 1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKQJ97
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ8652
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ982
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 309	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 108543	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ107	You bid first.

Board: 310	♠ 72	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10943	East Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ2	Partner bids first.

Board: 311	♠ J6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1053	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ82	You bid first.

Board: 312	♠ 8765	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ83	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 313	♠ 4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 17	♣ AK98	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K4
 ♦ AKQJ97
 ♣ K5

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ Q73
 ♦ 108543
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3NT
4♠	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 310
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ8652
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ A10943
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ K753
 ♥ K8
 ♦ KQ982
 ♣ 103

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ 7
 ♦ AJ1053
 ♣ AQJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	2NT	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q86
 ♦ A76
 ♣ KQ10954

South:
 ♠ 8765
 ♥ J4
 ♦ Q105
 ♣ AJ83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
2♠	3♣	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK75
 ♣ 1075

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ QJ843
 ♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 314 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: NS ♦ AK10873
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ8

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ AK43
HCP: 11 ♣ 107532

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: None ♦ K10852
HCP: 16 ♣ AK865

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ Q6432
Vul: NS ♦ A1085
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ8

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 318 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ AK43
Vul: NS ♦ AJ74
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK10873
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 107532

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10852
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 314 ♠ 7653
Dealer: N ♥ K43
Vul: NS ♦ QJ95
HCP: 10 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ9

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ KQ72
Vul: None ♦ AJ94
HCP: 11 ♣ J102

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317 ♠ J843
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: NS ♦ KQ72
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 318 ♠ K653
Dealer: N ♥ 76
Vul: NS ♦ K10653
HCP: 8 ♣ Q6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK10873
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ 7653
 ♥ K43
 ♦ QJ95
 ♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ J8
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AK43
 ♣ 107532

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 63
 ♦ J108
 ♣ AQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 6
 ♦ K10852
 ♣ AK865

South:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ J102

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ Q6432
 ♦ A1085
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ J843
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ AQ73

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK43
 ♦ AJ74
 ♣ KJ92

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K10653
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 319 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ KQ87
Vul: Both ♦ Q753
HCP: 10 ♣ K10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 320 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ A743
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K852

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ AK8
Dealer: S ♥ 874
Vul: EW ♦ A432
HCP: 12 ♣ J104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ Q10852
HCP: 14 ♣ AK964

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ J87
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: None ♦ AQ753
HCP: 10 ♣ 9432

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ KQ87

♦ Q753

♣ K10

South:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ AJ10962

♣ AJ762

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A743

♦ AQJ

♣ K852

South:

♠ 8

♥ K5

♦ K102

♣ QJ97643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

5♠ 6♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 874

♦ A432

♣ J104

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q2

♦ K10987

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ Q10852

♣ AK964

South:

♠ 752

♥ J86

♦ AJ643

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ X Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ AQ753

♣ 9432

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q7

♦ KJ42

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 319 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 3
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10962
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ762

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 320 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K102
HCP: 9 ♣ QJ97643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: EW ♦ K10987
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 752
Dealer: N ♥ J86
Vul: Both ♦ AJ643
HCP: 6 ♣ 52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ A62
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ KJ42
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ65

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 862

♥ KQ87

♦ Q753

♣ K10

South:

♠ 5

♥ 3

♦ AJ10962

♣ AJ762

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ 75

♥ A743

♦ AQJ

♣ K852

South:

♠ 8

♥ K5

♦ K102

♣ QJ97643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

5♠ 6♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 874

♦ A432

♣ J104

South:

♠ 5

♥ Q2

♦ K10987

♣ AKQ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ KQ

♥ 4

♦ Q10852

♣ AK964

South:

♠ 752

♥ J86

♦ AJ643

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

Pass

2♥ X Pass 3♦

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ J87

♥ K

♦ AQ753

♣ 9432

South:

♠ A62

♥ Q7

♦ KJ42

♣ KJ65

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 324 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: NS ♦ AK762
HCP: 11 ♣ A109865

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 325 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ Q642
Vul: Both ♦ J75
HCP: 7 ♣ A1073

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ AKJ1084
HCP: 14 ♣ J3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ Q875
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ QJ52
HCP: 10 ♣ K104

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ A854
Vul: EW ♦ QJ92
HCP: 13 ♣ Q87

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ —

♥ 64

♦ AK762

♣ A109865

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 87

♦ Q985

♣ J7432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♠ 5♣ 5♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 87

♥ Q642

♦ J75

♣ A1073

South:

♠ 642

♥ J85

♦ AK8

♣ KQ82

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ Q65

♦ AKJ1084

♣ J3

South:

♠ 6

♥ A

♦ Q97653

♣ Q10962

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 5♦

5♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q875

♥ Q7

♦ QJ52

♣ K104

South:

♠ K43

♥ J

♦ AK7643

♣ Q97

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A4

♥ A854

♦ QJ92

♣ Q87

South:

♠ Q72

♥ 32

♦ K10873

♣ A93

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ QJ
♥ 87
♦ Q985
♣ J7432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 642
♥ J85
♦ AK8
♣ KQ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ 6
♥ A
♦ Q97653
♣ Q10962

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K43
♥ J
♦ AK7643
♣ Q97

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ Q72
♥ 32
♦ K10873
♣ A93

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AK762
 ♣ A109865

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q985
 ♣ J7432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♠	5♣	5♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ J75
 ♣ A1073

South:
 ♠ 642
 ♥ J85
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ KQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AKJ1084
 ♣ J3

South:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ A
 ♦ Q97653
 ♣ Q10962

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	5♦
5♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q875
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ QJ52
 ♣ K104

South:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK7643
 ♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A854
 ♦ QJ92
 ♣ Q87

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K10873
 ♣ A93

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 329 ♠ 8653
Dealer: S ♥ Q54
Vul: None ♦ KQ532
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 330 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ Q43
HCP: 14 ♣ A10982

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 331 ♠ 85
Dealer: S ♥ 63
Vul: EW ♦ A942
HCP: 7 ♣ K10732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 332 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ AQ64
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 13 ♣ Q842

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 333 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ Q84
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ62
HCP: 12 ♣ K86

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ Q54

♦ KQ532

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ J3

♦ AJ1064

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K4

♦ Q43

♣ A10982

South:

♠ 73

♥ A762

♦ A82

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 63

♦ A942

♣ K10732

South:

♠ 74

♥ A542

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ64

♦ J7

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 8

♦ 8642

♣ AKJ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ62

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q732

♥ K2

♦ K874

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 329 ♠ A2
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ AJ1064
HCP: 13 ♣ K1053

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 73
Dealer: N ♥ A762
Vul: NS ♦ A82
HCP: 11 ♣ K643

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ 74
Dealer: S ♥ A542
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ86

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ 8642
HCP: 8 ♣ AKJ10953

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ Q732
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: NS ♦ K874
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ9

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 8653

♥ Q54

♦ KQ532

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ J3

♦ AJ1064

♣ K1053

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ K4

♦ Q43

♣ A10982

South:

♠ 73

♥ A762

♦ A82

♣ K643

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

2♣²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 85

♥ 63

♦ A942

♣ K10732

South:

♠ 74

♥ A542

♦ KQ3

♣ QJ86

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X N

North:

♠ A74

♥ AQ64

♦ J7

♣ Q842

South:

♠ 6

♥ 8

♦ 8642

♣ AKJ10953

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q84

♦ AQJ62

♣ K86

South:

♠ Q732

♥ K2

♦ K874

♣ AQ9

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 334 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8
Vul: EW ♦ KQ654
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ 64
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: None ♦ Q10932
HCP: 10 ♣ A1075

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: EW ♦ J432
HCP: 13 ♣ AK94

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1087542
HCP: 6 ♣ 43

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ K3
Vul: None ♦ AQ9543
HCP: 12 ♣ K52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J432
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087542
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ9543
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 334 ♠ 654
Dealer: N ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ AJ972
HCP: 8 ♣ K73

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 335 ♠ J75
Dealer: S ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ AK764
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 336 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ Q65
Vul: EW ♦ AQ975
HCP: 9 ♣ J752

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337 ♠ J4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: Both ♦ AQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1062

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ A854
Vul: None ♦ KJ86
HCP: 12 ♣ A3

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ KQ654
 ♣ AJ65

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AJ972
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q10932
 ♣ A1075

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 54
 ♦ AK764
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 84
 ♦ J432
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ AQ975
 ♣ J752

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 337
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KJ1087542
 ♣ 43

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ QJ8
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ Q1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	5♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ K3
 ♦ AQ9543
 ♣ K52

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ A854
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 339 ♠ K632
Dealer: S ♥ J8
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ 84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ 8654
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: Both ♦ A97
HCP: 13 ♣ A1063

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ AK72
Dealer: S ♥ J652
Vul: None ♦ 10853
HCP: 12 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ 843
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ7543
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 343 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ Q1065
HCP: 11 ♣ AKJ632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K632

♥ J8

♦ AQJ106

♣ 84

South:

♠ A7

♥ 2

♦ K9872

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ AJ

♦ A97

♣ A1063

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 764

♦ K62

♣ J8752

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J652

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8

♦ AKQ97

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 843

♦ AQJ7543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K73

♥ 2

♦ K10862

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ Q1065

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A875

♦ J4

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 339	♠ A7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9872	
HCP: 14	♣ AK972	You bid first.
Board: 340	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K62	
HCP: 10	♣ J8752	Partner bids first.
Board: 341	♠ 8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9853	
Board: 342	♠ K73	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10862	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1094	Partner bids first.
Board: 343	♠ AK5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A875	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ Q754	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K632

♥ J8

♦ AQJ106

♣ 84

South:

♠ A7

♥ 2

♦ K9872

♣ AK972

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 8654

♥ AJ

♦ A97

♣ A1063

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 764

♦ K62

♣ J8752

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

Pass

2♥ Pass Pass 3♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK72

♥ J652

♦ 10853

♣ A

South:

♠ 8

♥ A8

♦ AKQ97

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 3NT AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ 843

♦ AQJ7543

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K73

♥ 2

♦ K10862

♣ J1094

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♣X S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J2

♦ Q1065

♣ AKJ632

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A875

♦ J4

♣ Q754

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ —
♥ AK6
♦ A10854
♣ KJ1043

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q43
♥ 5
♦ 987653
♣ A87

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 875
♥ KJ6
♦ AK109
♣ J107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 653
♥ K82
♦ KQ5
♣ KQ63

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ 54
♥ 62
♦ AK
♣ AKJ8753

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 854
 ♦ J763
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 987653
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
3♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 344 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ 854
Vul: NS ♦ J763
HCP: 9 ♣ Q7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 345 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: NS ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ 9654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 346 ♠ A32
Dealer: N ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ Q8732
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ32

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 347 ♠ KQ4
Dealer: S ♥ 643
Vul: Both ♦ A93
HCP: 13 ♣ A984

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348 ♠ AQ732
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 106
HCP: 7 ♣ 10942

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ A10854
 ♣ KJ1043

South:
 ♠ AQ85
 ♥ 854
 ♦ J763
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠E

North:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 987653
 ♣ A87

South:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♦N

North:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ AK109
 ♣ J107

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 5
 ♦ Q8732
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♣S

North:
 ♠ 653
 ♥ K82
 ♦ KQ5
 ♣ KQ63

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ 643
 ♦ A93
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣
3♣	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♣N

North:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AKJ8753

South:
 ♠ AQ732
 ♥ J5
 ♦ 106
 ♣ 10942

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
3♥	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 349 ♠ K52
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ J9832
HCP: 10 ♣ Q72

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350 ♠ 876
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ QJ852
HCP: 13 ♣ AK86

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 351 ♠ 7532
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ A109842
HCP: 7 ♣ 63

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ 8
Vul: None ♦ A109765
HCP: 14 ♣ AK98

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 353 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ 7654
Vul: NS ♦ A109753
HCP: 8 ♣ A82

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9832	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q532	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ852	♦ 109643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 872	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A109842	♦ KQJ75	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AQ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A74		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q743	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A109765	♦ QJ42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ A8	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109753	♦ KQ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 4♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 349 ♠ Q76
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: None ♦ AQ75
HCP: 12 ♣ J98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 350 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: N ♥ Q532
Vul: NS ♦ 109643
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ4

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352 ♠ A74
Dealer: N ♥ Q743
Vul: None ♦ QJ42
HCP: 10 ♣ J2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 353 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: NS ♦ KQ862
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ75

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ Q76				1♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ K74	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ J9832	♦ AQ75	Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ J98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 876	♠ AQ3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ Q532	2♥	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ852	♦ 109643	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 8	♣ AK86	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 4♦ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7532	♠ 86				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 872	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 7	♦ A109842	♦ KQJ75	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ 63	♣ AQ4	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ E						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ A74		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ Q743	2♥	3♦	3♥	4♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A109765	♦ QJ42	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK98	♣ J2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ 65				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 7654	♥ A8	2♦ ¹	X	4♠	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ A109753	♦ KQ862	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 14	♣ A82	♣ KQ75				
Contract: 4♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ —
♥ Q873
♦ AK643
♣ A762

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ 75
♥ J3
♦ A952
♣ A7632

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 20

♠ A3
♥ AQ7
♦ A4
♣ AQ10984

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 53
♥ J52
♦ A102
♣ J10853

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ K87
♥ AQ54
♦ KQ95
♣ 103

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q873

♦ AK643

♣ A762

South:

♠ A653

♥ K5

♦ 9872

♣ J84

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J3

♦ A952

♣ A7632

South:

♠ K8

♥ A5

♦ 863

♣ KQJ1098

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 4♥ 5♣

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ7

♦ A4

♣ AQ10984

South:

♠ J864

♥ 54

♦ K52

♣ KJ32

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♥ 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ A102

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K4

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ64

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♥ 3NT

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ54

♦ KQ95

♣ 103

South:

♠ —

♥ 83

♦ A87432

♣ AQ974

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♠²

4♠ 4NT³ 5♠ Pass⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. 0/5 or 2/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 354 ♠ A653
Dealer: N ♥ K5
Vul: EW ♦ 9872
HCP: 8 ♣ J84

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ K8
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: None ♦ 863
HCP: 13 ♣ KQJ1098

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ J864
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ32

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ KJ76
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ64

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 83
Vul: Both ♦ A87432
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ974

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ Q873

♦ AK643

♣ A762

South:

♠ A653

♥ K5

♦ 9872

♣ J84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

3♠	4♦	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X S

North:

♠ 75

♥ J3

♦ A952

♣ A7632

South:

♠ K8

♥ A5

♦ 863

♣ KQJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	4♥	5♣
-----------------	---	----	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ A3

♥ AQ7

♦ A4

♣ AQ10984

South:

♠ J864

♥ 54

♦ K52

♣ KJ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♥	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
----	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 53

♥ J52

♦ A102

♣ J10853

South:

♠ KJ76

♥ K4

♦ QJ

♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3NT
-----------------	---	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ54

♦ KQ95

♣ 103

South:

♠ —

♥ 83

♦ A87432

♣ AQ974

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	2♦ ¹	3♠ ²
--	----	-----------------	-----------------

4♠	4NT ³	5♠	Pass ⁴
----	------------------	----	-------------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. 0/5 or 2/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 359	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ42	
HCP: 10	♣ 986	Partner bids first.

Board: 360	♠ 853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1063	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 361	♠ 4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J872	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ6432	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ 852	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J94	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ5	You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ 3	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ84	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J7542

♦ KQ42

♣ 986

South:

♠ K42

♥ 86

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ A73

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ KJ9854

♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

2♦¹

3♥²

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ J872

♣ QJ6432

South:

♠ A87

♥ 7543

♦ Q3

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	4♣	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ A74

♦ J94

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q652

♦ Q32

♣ J743

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣¹

X

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 743

♦ 9873

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q85

♦ AK5

♣ A1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP
-----------------	---	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 359	♠ K42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ96	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ43	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ A2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

Board: 361	♠ A87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ A7	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 9	♣ J743	Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ 854	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 13	♣ A1032	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ J7542

♦ KQ42

♣ 986

South:

♠ K42

♥ 86

♦ AJ96

♣ AJ43

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ A73

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A2

♥ 4

♦ KJ9854

♣ AJ82

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 3♥²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 4

♥ 86

♦ J872

♣ QJ6432

South:

♠ A87

♥ 7543

♦ Q3

♣ AK87

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 4♣ Pass Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 852

♥ A74

♦ J94

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ A7

♥ Q652

♦ Q32

♣ J743

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

2♠ 3♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 743

♦ 9873

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ 854

♥ Q85

♦ AK5

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ X 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K87
♥ J62
♦ AQ8
♣ Q943

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A54
♥ 4
♦ K10865
♣ J964

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A72
♥ K83
♦ K43
♣ Q1075

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AK32
♥ —
♦ K10653
♣ A832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ J76
♥ K3
♦ AJ75
♣ A864

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K87

♥ J62

♦ AQ8

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A62

♥ 874

♦ K109

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♠²

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 4

♦ K10865

♣ J964

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ432

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥ 3♦

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A72

♥ K83

♦ K43

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ J

♦ Q1082

♣ K9432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ —

♦ K10653

♣ A832

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ92

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Splinter

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ K3

♦ AJ75

♣ A864

South:

♠ A

♥ A64

♦ K10432

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ A62
♥ 874
♦ K109
♣ KJ62

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 365
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 862
♥ KQ3
♦ QJ432
♣ A2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 366
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K63
♥ J
♦ Q1082
♣ K9432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 64
♥ KQ65
♦ AQJ92
♣ 76

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ A
♥ A64
♦ K10432
♣ KQ53

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K87

♥ J62

♦ AQ8

♣ Q943

South:

♠ A62

♥ 874

♦ K109

♣ KJ62

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 2♠²

Pass Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ A54

♥ 4

♦ K10865

♣ J964

South:

♠ 862

♥ KQ3

♦ QJ432

♣ A2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 2♥

Pass Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ 5♦ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ A72

♥ K83

♦ K43

♣ Q1075

South:

♠ K63

♥ J

♦ Q1082

♣ K9432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ X

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ AK32

♥ —

♦ K10653

♣ A832

South:

♠ 64

♥ KQ65

♦ AQJ92

♣ 76

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

3. Splinter

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ K3

♦ AJ75

♣ A864

South:

♠ A

♥ A64

♦ K10432

♣ KQ53

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

3♠ 5♦ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 369	♠ KJ2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1094	
HCP: 10	♣ 42	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ AK52	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ982	
HCP: 17	♣ 865	You bid first.

Board: 371	♠ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1064	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ J1062	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 372	♠ 7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ965	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	You bid first.

Board: 373	♠ J2	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	
HCP: 10	♣ KJ965	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQJ6532	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 84		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ982	♦ K10643	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J82	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1064	♦ KQ983	3♥	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1062	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 369 ♠ 4
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ6532
HCP: 11 ♣ J93

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ 8753
Vul: NS ♦ K10643
HCP: 8 ♣ AJ

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: EW ♦ KQ983
HCP: 13 ♣ A84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ A85
Dealer: N ♥ 652
Vul: Both ♦ Q843
HCP: 9 ♣ K63

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ KJ6
Vul: None ♦ 74
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ10873

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ2	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q432	♥ A6				
North HCP: 10	♦ A1094	♦ KQJ6532	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ 42	♣ J93	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 84		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 8753				
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ982	♦ K10643	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ 865	♣ AJ	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ J82	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ1064	♦ KQ983	3♥	4♦	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ J1062	♣ A84	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ A85		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ 652	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ965	♦ Q843	3♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ982	♣ K63	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 32	♥ KJ6	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ86	♦ 74	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KJ965	♣ AQ10873	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 374	♠ AJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10	
HCP: 13	♣ J10973	You bid first.
Board: 375	♠ 5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ873	Partner bids first.
Board: 376	♠ J5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK76	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ103	You bid first.
Board: 377	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 976432	
HCP: 4	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ J	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ64	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 742
♦ AK10
♣ J10973

South:
♠ 42
♥ AK6
♦ J42
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ65
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ873

South:
♠ A84
♥ —
♦ A1092
♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J5
♥ J64
♦ AK76
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ K64
♥ 32
♦ J9532
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q75
♥ Q65
♦ 976432
♣ 4

South:
♠ 863
♥ K32
♦ AK105
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ J
♥ A3
♦ KQ64
♣ Q109654

South:
♠ A7642
♥ 6
♦ A109
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 374	♠ 42	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J42	
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	Partner bids first.
Board: 375	♠ A84	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A1092	
HCP: 11	♣ K109642	You bid first.
Board: 376	♠ K64	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9532	
HCP: 6	♣ Q92	Partner bids first.
Board: 377	♠ 863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	
HCP: 13	♣ K107	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ A7642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A109	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ3	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ 742
♦ AK10
♣ J10973

South:
♠ 42
♥ AK6
♦ J42
♣ KQ864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQ65
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ873

South:
♠ A84
♥ —
♦ A1092
♣ K109642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	2♥ ²	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ J5
♥ J64
♦ AK76
♣ AJ103

South:
♠ K64
♥ 32
♦ J9532
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q75
♥ Q65
♦ 976432
♣ 4

South:
♠ 863
♥ K32
♦ AK105
♣ K107

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ W

North:
♠ J
♥ A3
♦ KQ64
♣ Q109654

South:
♠ A7642
♥ 6
♦ A109
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	4NT ³	5♥	Pass ⁴
Pass	Pass		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. 0/5 or 2/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 379 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ AJ93
HCP: 7 ♣ 75432

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 380 ♠ AQ85
Dealer: N ♥ Q765
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 381 ♠ K843
Dealer: S ♥ A8
Vul: Both ♦ KJ1092
HCP: 11 ♣ 32

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 382 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: None ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ J5432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 383 ♠ J43
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ J9763
HCP: 6 ♣ K1065

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5	2♣ ¹	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ93	♦ 1076	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 75432	♣ KJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 7642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J8765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 753	2♦ ¹	2NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1092	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J764		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5432	♣ AKQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A42	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9763	♦ AQ8542	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ J73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 379 ♠ AQ86
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: NS ♦ 1076
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ96

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 380 ♠ 7642
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ J8765
HCP: 8 ♣ AK72

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 381 ♠ Q52
Dealer: S ♥ 753
Vul: Both ♦ A763
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 382 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ J764
Vul: None ♦ 542
HCP: 10 ♣ AKQ107

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 383 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ AQ8542
HCP: 11 ♣ J73

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AQ86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A5	2♣ ¹	X	2♣	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ93	♦ 1076	Pass	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 75432	♣ KJ96	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 7642				
Vul: NS	♥ Q765	♥ —		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ10	♦ J8765	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ J10	♣ AK72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ Q52				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A8	♥ 753	2♦ ¹	2NT	3♥	X
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ1092	♦ A763	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ AQ10	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♥ X E						

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 4				
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J764		1♣	2♣ ¹	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A63	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ J5432	♣ AKQ107	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 383	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J43	♠ 2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A42	2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J9763	♦ AQ8542	X	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ K1065	♣ J73	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ X S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 384 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ Q72
Vul: None ♦ A8432
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQJ10

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 385 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ A1063
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ10843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 386 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 74
Vul: Both ♦ J1064
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 387 ♠ AK852
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: None ♦ 10972
HCP: 9 ♣ 98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ J87
Vul: NS ♦ AK982
HCP: 12 ♣ A654

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ A8432
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K83
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AJ10843

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A763
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ AKJ832

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK852
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK982
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 732
♥ K83
♦ QJ1076
♣ 97

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A43
♥ A763
♦ J8
♣ K752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ A72
♥ A86
♦ 987
♣ Q964

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ 4
♥ 42
♦ AKJ843
♣ AQ102

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 853
♥ Q52
♦ Q107653
♣ 9

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ A8432
 ♣ AKQJ10

South:
 ♠ 732
 ♥ K83
 ♦ QJ1076
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
3♠	5♦	5♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 385
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 85
 ♦ A1063
 ♣ AJ10843

South:
 ♠ A43
 ♥ A763
 ♦ J8
 ♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 386
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 74
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ AKJ832

South:
 ♠ A72
 ♥ A86
 ♦ 987
 ♣ Q964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 387
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK852
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 10972
 ♣ 98

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ 42
 ♦ AKJ843
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♥	5♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 6♠X E

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ J87
 ♦ AK982
 ♣ A654

South:
 ♠ 853
 ♥ Q52
 ♦ Q107653
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	4♦
Pass	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	Pass	6♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 389 ♠ AK72
Dealer: S ♥ Q5
Vul: EW ♦ 853
HCP: 9 ♣ 10976

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ Q865
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: None ♦ AKJ6
HCP: 12 ♣ 1052

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ KQ32
Dealer: S ♥ Q73
Vul: NS ♦ J542
HCP: 9 ♣ J5

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ 52
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ AJ102
HCP: 12 ♣ A1074

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 542
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: EW ♦ QJ542
HCP: 11 ♣ A

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A62	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ K		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q8542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AKJ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J542	♦ AKQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J42	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ542	♦ AK9763	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K8543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 389 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ A62
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ82

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ 653
Vul: None ♦ Q8542
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ9763
HCP: 16 ♣ K98

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ 64
Dealer: N ♥ J42
Vul: Both ♦ KQ953
HCP: 8 ♣ Q96

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK9763
HCP: 17 ♣ K8543

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK72	♠ 65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q5	♥ A62	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ 853	♦ J9	Pass	Pass	3♦	4♣
South HCP: 15	♣ 10976	♣ AKQJ82	Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 390	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ K		1♦	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ 653	Pass	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ6	♦ Q8542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 13	♣ 1052	♣ AKJ6	2. limit raise or better in ♦			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ32	♠ —				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ A85	2♦ ¹	X	2♠	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ J542	♦ AKQ9763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ K98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 52	♠ 64		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ J42	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ102	♦ KQ953	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1074	♣ Q96				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ AK				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A753	♥ —	2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	6♦
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ542	♦ AK9763	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ A	♣ K8543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 6♦ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 394 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 872
Vul: Both ♦ AQ82
HCP: 13 ♣ AK75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 395 ♠ 72
Dealer: S ♥ 6542
Vul: None ♦ 105
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ76

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 396 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ10965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 397 ♠ A32
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ K5432
HCP: 7 ♣ 9874

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 398 ♠ A2
Dealer: N ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AK543
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ1063

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ QJ10965

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K5432
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ K7632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 394 ♠ 865
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: Both ♦ K1075
HCP: 8 ♣ 986

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ KJ3
Dealer: S ♥ KJ83
Vul: None ♦ 92
HCP: 12 ♣ A853

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ K872
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: Both ♦ 1043
HCP: 6 ♣ K8432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ Q65
Vul: None ♦ QJ1086
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ62

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 398 ♠ Q543
Dealer: N ♥ K7632
Vul: NS ♦ Q1096
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 872
 ♦ AQ82
 ♣ AK75

South:
 ♠ 865
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ K1075
 ♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ 6542
 ♦ 105
 ♣ KQJ76

South:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 92
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AJ75
 ♣ QJ10965

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ 4
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ K8432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
4♥	5♣	5♥	6♣
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠X E

North:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 4
 ♦ K5432
 ♣ 9874

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ QJ1086
 ♣ AKJ62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	X	4♠	5♦
5♠	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦X N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK543
 ♣ QJ1063

South:
 ♠ Q543
 ♥ K7632
 ♦ Q1096
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♥	3♦	3♠	4♦
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 399 ♠ J7652
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: Both ♦ K8432
HCP: 5 ♣ J

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 400 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ Q53
Vul: None ♦ AJ1085
HCP: 14 ♣ A75

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 401 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ1064
HCP: 10 ♣ QJ6

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 402 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ Q7432
HCP: 12 ♣ K1092

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 403 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: NS ♦ QJ108
HCP: 7 ♣ QJ1042

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K8432
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AJ109765
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	4♣	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J82
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ QJ1042

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 399 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ Q732
Vul: Both ♦ AJ109765
HCP: 10 ♣ K

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ K7642
HCP: 12 ♣ Q1064

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 401 ♠ A542
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: NS ♦ AK97
HCP: 15 ♣ A932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 402 ♠ 5
Dealer: N ♥ J74
Vul: EW ♦ AJ1098
HCP: 8 ♣ Q543

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 403 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ A74
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 14 ♣ K9653

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♥ W

North:
 ♠ J7652
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K8432
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AJ109765
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	3♦	4♣	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
5♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ AJ1085
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K87
 ♦ K7642
 ♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	3NT
			AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 863
 ♥ A3
 ♦ QJ1064
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ A542
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ A932

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 402
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K2
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ K1092

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ J74
 ♦ AJ1098
 ♣ Q543

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	3♦	3♠	4♦
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J82
 ♦ QJ108
 ♣ QJ1042

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A74
 ♦ 732
 ♣ K9653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 404	♠ A652	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	
HCP: 15	♣ 85	You bid first.

Board: 405	♠ —	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ105	
HCP: 7	♣ 9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 406	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	

Board: 407	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8632	
Vul: None	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 408	♠ K3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J865	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ A7

♦ AQJ86

♣ 85

South:

♠ J73

♥ J62

♦ K973

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 6532

♦ AQJ105

♣ 9764

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q

♦ K9762

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ72

♦ 74

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ Q9

♣ K987432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 8632

♦ QJ73

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ A4

♥ 4

♦ AK94

♣ Q98752

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J65

♦ J865

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 84

♥ A43

♦ KQ742

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 404 ♠ J73
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ K973
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ KJ
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ K9762
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ1085

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ 72
Dealer: N ♥ 63
Vul: Both ♦ Q9
HCP: 5 ♣ K987432

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK94
HCP: 13 ♣ Q98752

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ A43
Vul: EW ♦ KQ742
HCP: 12 ♣ K43

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ A652

♥ A7

♦ AQJ86

♣ 85

South:

♠ J73

♥ J62

♦ K973

♣ KJ7

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ X

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ 6532

♦ AQJ105

♣ 9764

South:

♠ KJ

♥ Q

♦ K9762

♣ QJ1085

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹ X 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 406

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AQ72

♦ 74

♣ AJ105

South:

♠ 72

♥ 63

♦ Q9

♣ K987432

West North East South

1♣ 2♣¹ 4♣

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 8632

♦ QJ73

♣ AKJ43

South:

♠ A4

♥ 4

♦ AK94

♣ Q98752

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹ 5♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ K3

♥ J65

♦ J865

♣ AQJ7

South:

♠ 84

♥ A43

♦ KQ742

♣ K43

West North East South

1♦ 2♦¹ 2♥²

2♠ 3♦ Pass Pass

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 409 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ KQ853
Vul: None ♦ QJ952
HCP: 8 ♣ 654

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ 84
Dealer: N ♥ A752
Vul: NS ♦ Q984
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ AK
Dealer: S ♥ 65432
Vul: Both ♦ K732
HCP: 12 ♣ Q7

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ 87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ7
Vul: None ♦ 8765
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ6

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 413 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ J72
Vul: NS ♦ Q1075
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ1097

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ Q74				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ853	♥ 64	2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ952	♦ K1073	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ 654	♣ AKJ10				
Contract: 5♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 84	♠ A753		1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A752	♥ 3	2♥	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ Q984	♦ 107652				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ6	♣ J107				
Contract: 2♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK	♠ 65	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ 65432	♥ A	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ AQJ1086	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q7	♣ AJ52				
Contract: 6♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
						3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 87	♠ A3		1♦	2♦ ¹	X
Vul: None	♥ KQ7	♥ 64	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 8765	♦ QJ1042				
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ6	♣ 9872				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A864				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J72	♥ 53	2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 9	♦ Q1075	♦ KJ3	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ1097	♣ A862				
Contract: 2♠ W						1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 409 ♠ Q74
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ K1073
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ A753
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: NS ♦ 107652
HCP: 5 ♣ J107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ1086
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ52

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ 64
Vul: None ♦ QJ1042
HCP: 7 ♣ 9872

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ A864
Dealer: S ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ KJ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A862

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ853
 ♦ QJ952
 ♣ 654

South:
 ♠ Q74
 ♥ 64
 ♦ K1073
 ♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	5♦	Pass	Pass
5♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 410
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠	84
♥	A752
♦	Q984
♣	AQ6

South:
 ♠ A753
 ♥ 3
 ♦ 107652
 ♣ J107

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 411
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♦ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 65432
 ♦ K732
 ♣ Q7

South:

♠	65
♥	A
♦	AQJ1086
♣	AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠	87
♥	KQ7
♦	8765
♣	AQJ6

South:

♠	A3
♥	64
♦	QJ1042
♣	9872

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	X
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ J72
 ♦ Q1075
 ♣ KO1097

South:
 ♠ A864
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A862

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♣ ¹	X	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 414 ♠ AQ
Dealer: N ♥ 43
Vul: EW ♦ 532
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ10832

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 415 ♠ 842
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ 10973
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416 ♠ J8
Dealer: N ♥ 876
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ5
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 43

♦ 532

♣ AQ10832

South:

♠ 876532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

4♥

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 842

♥ AJ7

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ —

♦ KQ652

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♠²

4♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 876

♦ AKJ5

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ43

♦ Q98762

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♦

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Michaels_afte

Board: 414 ♠ 876532
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ K
HCP: 7 ♣ K965

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ KQ652
HCP: 13 ♣ K10962

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ AQ43
Vul: Both ♦ Q98762
HCP: 8 ♣ 2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Michaels_afte Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 43

♦ 532

♣ AQ10832

South:

♠ 876532

♥ J6

♦ K

♣ K965

West North East South

1♣

2♣¹

X

4♥

5♣

Pass

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 842

♥ AJ7

♦ 10973

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ —

♦ KQ652

♣ K10962

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

2♠²

4♥

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ X N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 876

♦ AKJ5

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ 53

♥ AQ43

♦ Q98762

♣ 2

West North East South

1♦

2♦¹

X

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♦

X

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid